



UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA CATARINA

CENTRO TECNOLÓGICO

PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM ENGENHARIA DE ALIMENTOS

Talyta Mayara Silva Torres

Biorefinery of ora-pro-nobis leaves for the recovery of neuroprotective, antioxidant and protein fractions

FLORIANÓPOLIS

2021

Talyta Mayara Silva Torres

Biorefinery of ora-pro-nobis leaves for the recovery of neuroprotective, antioxidant and protein fractions

Tese submetida ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Engenharia de Alimentos da Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina para a obtenção do título de doutor em Engenharia de Alimentos.

Orientador: Prof. Sandra Regina Salvador Ferreira, Dr.

Coorientador: Prof. Simone Mazzutti, Dr.

FLORIANOPOLIS

2021

Ficha de identificação da obra elaborada pelo autor,
através do Programa de Geração Automática da Biblioteca Universitária da UFSC.

Torres, Talyta Mayara Silva

Biorefinery of ora-pro-nobis leaves for the recovery of neuroprotective, antioxidant and protein fractions / Talyta Mayara Silva Torres ; orientadora, Sandra Regina Salvador Ferreira, coorientadora, Simone Mazzutti, 2021. 219 p.

Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Centro Tecnológico, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Engenharia de Alimentos, Florianópolis, 2021.

Inclui referências.

1. Engenharia de Alimentos. 2. Ora-pro-nobis. 3. Proteína. 4. Antioxidante. 5. Atividade neuroprotetiva. I. Ferreira, Sandra Regina Salvador. II. Mazzutti, Simone. III. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Engenharia de Alimentos. IV. Título.

Talyta Mayara Silva Torres

Biorefinery of ora-pro-nobis leaves for the recovery of neuroprotective, antioxidant and protein fractions

O presente trabalho em nível de doutorado foi avaliado e aprovado por banca examinadora

composta pelos seguintes membros:

Prof. Dr. Acácio Antônio Ferreira Zielinski
Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Prof. Dr. Cristiano José de Andrade
Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Prof.^a Dra. Fernanda Vitória Leimann
Universidade Tecnológica Federal do Paraná

Certificamos que esta é a versão original e final do trabalho de conclusão que foi julgado adequado para obtenção do título de doutor em engenharia de alimentos.

Prof.^a Dra. Sandra Regina Salvador Ferreira

Coordenação da Pós-graduação em Engenharia de Alimentos

Prof.^a Dra. Sandra Regina Salvador Ferreira
Orientadora
Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Florianópolis, 2021

AKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am deeply thankful to the support of my supervisors Prof. Dr. Sandra R. S. Ferreira and Dr. Simone Mazzutti. For all the patience, ideas, encouragement, guidance and support through the years. To all my lab mates at the Laboratory of Thermodynamics and Supercritical Technology, my deepest thank you for all these years. You all welcome me and made me feel comfortable working with you and learning all about the world of extraction of bioactive compounds. A special thanks to Dr. Gustavo Gonçalves Rodrigues, Dr. Diego M. Ferro and Dr. Kátia S. Andrade for helping me and teaching me how to manipulate the equipments and Patrícia, Adenilson, Marcos Castiani and Camila Mota for helping me with the analysis.

To the professors Dr. Elena Ibáñez and Dr. Alejandro Cifuentes, for the warmest welcome into their Laboratory of Foodomics, in the *Instituto de investigación en Ciencias de la Alimentación* (CIAL), and support throughout the year I spent in Madrid for the Doctorate exchange period. To the Drs. Jose Mendiola and Gerardo Álvarez-Rivera for the essential help in the development of the project, equipment management, and amazing support to the writing of the papers. To Carlos, David, Zully, Lina, Carol, Asunción, Rocío, Gerson, Houda, Patrícia and all the workers at CIAL, who were always gentle and welcomed me the most amiable way possible. To the Brazilian girls Luana, Mariane and Marília, who made Madrid feel like home. To the girls, “*las tias*”, whom I had the pleasure to share a home and live a world-wide pandemic experience for the first (and hopefully last) time, Susana and Mayte, thank you deeply.

To my family, my mother Francisca and my sister Tamyla for the amazing support and love. To my friends Aline Elias, Camila Dal Magro, Adriana Dantas, Ana Paula Juttel, Priscylla Ramos, Juliana Graffunder, Juliane Nascimento, Marcelle Licht and to all the friends I did not mention, with whom I shared an occasional coffee, wine or beer, my most sincere thanks for the friendship, the talks, and support. I am immensely grateful to my life companion Nelson, for making my life lighter and giving me encouragement, support and endless love through the doctorate and in life.

RESUMO

As folhas de ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) são amplamente utilizadas em algumas regiões do Brasil como alimento. Estudos confirmam seu potencial antioxidante e o alto valor nutricional, com teor de proteínas em torno de 20%, sugerindo possível emprego industrial da ora-pro-nobis (OPN). As tecnologias alternativas de extração assistidas por microondas (MAE), e extrações a alta pressão, como extração por fluido supercrítico (ESC), extração por meio de líquido pressurizado (ELP), extração com líquido expandido (ELE) e extração com água subcrítica (EAS), são tecnologias alternativas e ambientalmente amigáveis dependendo do solvente empregado. As técnicas de extração, empregadas de forma combinada buscam aplicar uma abordagem de biorrefinaria para melhor aproveitamento da OPN. Foram utilizadas duas espécies de OPN, *Pereskia grandifolia* e *Pereskia aculeata*, submetidas aos diferentes processos de extração para investigar o efeito das variáveis de processo. MAE realizado entre 70 e 150 °C, 5 a 15 min e água, etanol e mistura de água e etanol (50%) como solventes. A ESC foi realizada a 25 MPa, temperaturas de 40, 50 e 60 °C e CO₂ como solvente; ELP foi realizada a 10 MPa, água e etanol como solventes e temperaturas de 50, 80 e 110 °C. ELE foi realizada a 7 MPa, etanol e CO₂ como solventes (25, 45, 75 e 100% etanol) e a 40 °C, e EAS foi realizada a 10 MPa e temperaturas de 80 a 185 °C. Os processos foram integrados para a melhor recuperação dos compostos bioativos da OPN, empregando as condições otimizadas nos processos individuais. A atividade antioxidante dos extratos foi avaliada por diferentes métodos, o conteúdo de fenólicos total (CFT) foi determinado pelo método de Folin-Ciocalteu e o teor de proteína solúvel total, determinado pelos métodos de Bradford e ácido bicinconínico, foi avaliado em extratos aquosos de extratos de alta pressão isolados e combinados. Nos estudos do MAE, o perfil fenólico das amostras mostrou o ácido elágico e o ácido *p*-anísico sendo primeiramente reportados como principais fenólicos presentes em folhas de ora-pro-nobis. Para folhas de *Pereskia aculeata*, o melhor rendimento foi encontrado na ESC 40 °C, a melhor atividade antioxidante foi encontrada na ELP 110 °C com etanol e ELP 80 °C usando água como solvente. Essas condições foram utilizadas em processo integrado para avaliar a qualidade dos extratos. O uso de ESC e ELP etanol antes da ELP com água mostrou-se eficiente para melhorar a atividade antioxidante, o CFT e o teor de proteínas solúveis do extrato aquoso. Os principais compostos encontrados nas amostras de ESC foram terpenóides e nas amostras de ELP e EAS foram flavonoides. As amostras de ESC apresentaram moderada atividade anticolinérgica e atividade anti-inflamatória, ambas envolvidas no processo de Alzheimer. Um

segundo processo de integração foi sugerido para a biorrefinaria de folhas de *P. aculeata*. No geral, as melhores atividades antioxidantes foram das amostras extraídas com água subcrítica. Ácido caftárico e derivados de quercetina, kaempferol e isorhamnetin foram encontrados nas amostras de etanol e água, o que pode explicar a alta atividade antioxidante.

Palavras-chave: Ora-pro-nobis. Atividade antioxidante. Microondas. Extração supercrítica. Extração por Líquido Pressurizado. *Pereskia aculeata*. *Pereskia grandifolia*.

RESUMO EXPANDIDO

Introdução

Ora-pro-nobis é uma planta trepadeira, de folhas suculentas, conhecida por ser rica nutricionalmente e por possuir alto teor de proteína. Ela também possui potencial biológico, tendo seu potencial sido avaliado em relação à sua capacidade antioxidante, anticancerígena, diurética, entre outras. A ora-pro-nobis é a única planta do gênero Cactaceae que possui folhas, e do gênero *Pereskia*, as espécies mais comumente difundidas da ora-pro-nobis são a *Pereskia grandifolia*, *Pereskia aculeata* e *Pereskia bleo*. Dentre estas, a *Pereskia grandifolia* e *Pereskia aculeata* foram trabalhadas no presente trabalho. O uso de tecnologias verdes para a obtenção de extratos de matrizes vegetais vem ganhando atenção do mercado devido às suas vantagens em relação às técnicas de extração convencional, como o uso de menor quantidade de solvente, tempo de extração e em geral o uso de solventes GRAS (*Generally Recognized as Safe*). O conceito de biorrefinaria refere-se ao uso de matéria-prima vegetal como biomassa para a conversão de produtos, aproveitando ao máximo a matriz no processo de produção. As tecnologias que utilizam fluidos a alta pressão, como a extração por fluido supercrítico (ESC), extração com líquido pressurizado (ELP), extração com líquido expandido (GXL) e extração com água subcrítica (EAS), e tecnologias de extração não-convencional, como o micro-ondas (MAE) se inserem bem no contexto de biorrefinaria, uma vez que tem como foco minimizar os resíduos.

Objetivos

Com o intuito de aproveitar ao máximo as potencialidades da ora-pro-nobis, o objetivo do presente trabalho foi aplicar o conceito de biorrefinaria utilizando de técnicas verdes não-convencionais de extração, como extração assistida por micro-ondas, e extrações utilizando alta pressão com fluidos supercrítico e subcrítico, com combinação de processos, e caracterizar as frações quanto às suas atividades biológicas e identificar os compostos majoritários.

Metodologia

Primeiramente, a *Pereskia grandifolia* foi utilizada para entender o perfil de compostos fenólicos dos extratos de ora-pro-nobis recuperados através de extração assistida por micro-ondas, utilizando cromatografia líquida (LC-ESI-MS/MS). Foi feita uma otimização por meio de design experimental do tipo Box-Behnken para determinar melhores condições de tempo, temperatura e solvente, maximizando as variáveis avaliadas. Para as próximas etapas do trabalho foi utilizada a espécie *Pereskia aculeata*. Extrações a alta pressão foram realizadas de forma isolada e integrada, em ordem crescente de polaridade, por meio das técnicas de ESC utilizando CO₂ e ELP utilizando etanol e água como solventes. Os extratos da fração apolar (ESC) foram caracterizados por meio de cromatografia gasosa (CG-QTOF-MS), enquanto que a fração mais polar foi caracterizada por meio de cromatografia líquida (UPLC-QTOF-MS^E). Aqui também foi verificado se os extratos de ESC apresentaram atividade neuroprotetiva por inibição das enzimas AChE (acetilcolinesterase, marcador da doença Alzheimer) e LOX (lipoxigenase, enzima que atua em processos inflamatórios). Os resíduos foram avaliados por meio de microscopia eletrônica de varredura (MEV) para identificar possível ruptura da superfície da matriz. Todos os extratos foram comparados com extratos de Soxhlet quanto ao rendimento, quanto à

atividade antioxidante (AA) *in vitro*, por meio das metodologias DPPH, ABTS e FRAP, e quanto ao teor de fenólicos totais. Com o objetivo de explorar uma diferente tecnologia de extração verde a alta pressão na recuperação de compostos fenólicos dos extratos de *ora-pro-nobis*, foi utilizada a técnica de GXL, durante um período de Doutorado Sanduíche no *Instituto de Investigación en Ciencias de la Alimentación*, em Madrid. Foi realizada uma nova integração de processos, e para aumento do rendimento da terceira etapa foi realizada EAS utilizando temperaturas maiores que no fluxograma anterior. Os extratos foram comparados com extratos convencionais por meio de rendimento de extração, atividade antioxidante por DPPH e ORAC, quanto ao teor de fenólicos e carotenoides totais, e os extratos mais polares caracterizados por meio de cromatografia líquida (HPLC-DAD-ESI-MSMS). Foi realizada uma análise estatística de componentes principais (PCA) para verificar a relação entre as atividades *in vitro* e a composição dos extratos. Aqui os extratos das etapas 1 e 2 também foram testados para as atividades de inibição das enzimas AChE e LOX. O teor de proteína também foi avaliado em todos os extratos cujo solvente foi água, por meio das técnicas de Bradford e BCA.

Resultados e Discussão

Os dados obtidos para a *Pereskia grandifolia* indicaram presença dos fenólicos: ácido cafeico, ácido elágico, ácido *p*-anisico, ácido *p*-cumárico, kaempferol e quercetina, sendo as maiores concentrações encontradas nos extratos MAE com água como solvente. Por outro lado, quando maximizadas todas as variáveis (rendimento, fenólicos totais, DPPH, ABTS e FRAP), as melhores condições foram encontradas a 150 °C, 12.5 minutos e etanol como solvente. Para os extratos de *Pereskia aculeata* a alta pressão, a ESC a 40 °C, ELP com etanol a 110 °C e ELP com água a 80 °C foram as melhores condições isoladas. A integração de processos foi positiva para aumentar o rendimento em 76% no ELP-água, quando aplicados ESC e ELP-etanol antes da terceira etapa. Houve também um incremento na recuperação de compostos fenólicos por meio da integração de processos., e as melhores atividades antioxidante foram encontradas nos extratos aquosos. Os extratos de SFE apresentaram moderada atividade anticolinérgica e atividade anti-inflamatória, e apresentaram maiores teores de terpenos que os extratos convencionais, principalmente vitamina E, γ -sitosterol e lupeol. Os extratos de ELP com água e etanol apresentaram um perfil de fenólicos similar ao da *P. grandifolia*, com quercetina sendo um dos majoritários, contudo, os ácidos cítrico e isocítrico foram encontrados apenas nos extratos aquosos, indicando que estes seriam os responsáveis pela alta AA destes. A recuperação de proteínas também aumentou com a integração de processos, sendo maior para o ELP-água como terceira etapa em 82% comparado ao ELP-água sozinho e em 38% comparado à extração convencional. Na última etapa do fluxograma, GXL foi testado como segunda etapa comparado ao ELP com etanol, contudo ELP 100% foi eleita melhor condição para a integração de processos. A extração com água subcrítica superou o rendimento do fluxograma anterior (de máx. 5%), atingindo rendimentos de 47 e 65% para 150 e 185 °C, respectivamente. Aqui também a AA foi maior nos extratos de água. O perfil de fenólicos mostrou maior conteúdo de ácido caftarico nestas amostras, e uma análise de componentes principais (PCA) mostrou que a AA está relacionada a este composto e ao composto isorhamnetin-O-pentoside-O-rutinoside. Aqui o teor de proteínas nos extratos aumentou conforme aumentou a temperatura, sendo o teor nos extratos a 185 °C 1.8 vezes maior que nos extratos convencionais.

Considerações finais

Considerando a ora-pro-nobis uma matéria-prima rica nutricionalmente e com alto potencial de atividade biológica, ela se apresenta como uma excelente matriz a ser explorada no conceito de biorrefinaria, recuperando produtos de alto valor agregado em todas as etapas do processo e utilizando de tecnologias limpas de extração. O presente trabalho apresenta uma abordagem inédita sobre a planta, como o perfil de compostos, e informações relevantes no campo de biorrefinaria para recuperação de compostos bioativos e proteína.

Palavras-chave: Ora-pro-nobis. Fenólicos. Bioprospecção. Atividade neuroprotetiva.

ABSTRACT

Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) leaves are widely used in some regions of Brazil as food. Studies confirm its antioxidant potential and high nutritional value, with a protein content around 20%, suggesting a possible industrial use of ora-pro-nobis (OPN). Alternative extraction technologies such as microwave assisted extraction (MAE), and high-pressure extractions such as supercritical fluid extraction (SFE), pressurized liquid extraction (PLE), gas-expanded liquids (GXL) and subcritical water extraction (SWE) are considered environmentally friendly technologies depending on the solvent used. Extraction techniques, used in combination, are inserted in a biorefinery approach to better use of OPN. Two species of OPN, *Pereskia grandifolia* and *Pereskia aculeata*, submitted to different extraction processes were used to investigate the effect of process variables. MAE was carried out at temperatures between 70 and 150 °C, time from 5 to 15 min and water, ethanol and a mixture of water and ethanol (50%) as solvents. SFE was performed at 25 MPa, temperatures of 40, 50 and 60 °C and CO₂ as solvent; PLE was performed at 10 MPa, water and ethanol as solvents and temperatures of 50, 80 and 110 °C. GXL was performed at 7 MPa, ethanol and CO₂ as solvents (25, 45, 75 and 100% ethanol) and at 40 °C, and SWE was performed at 10 MPa and temperatures from 80 to 185 °C. The processes were integrated for the best recovery of OPN bioactive compounds, employing the optimized conditions in the individual processes. The antioxidant activity of the extracts was evaluated by different methods, the total phenolic content (TPC) was determined by the Folin-Ciocalteu method and the total soluble protein content, determined by the Bradford and bicinchoninic acid methods, was evaluated in aqueous extracts of isolated and combined high pressure extracts. In the MAE studies, the phenolic profile of the samples showed ellagic acid and *p*-anisic acid being first reported as the main phenolics present in OPN leaves. For *Pereskia aculeata* leaves, the best yield was found at SFE 40 °C, the best antioxidant activity was found at PLE 110 °C with ethanol and PLE 80 °C using water as solvent. These conditions were used in an integrated process to assess the quality of extracts. The use of SFE and PLE ethanol before PLE with water proved to be efficient in improving the antioxidant activity, TPC and soluble protein content of the aqueous extract. The main compounds found in SFE samples were terpenoids and in PLE and SWE samples were flavonoids. SFE samples showed moderate anticholinergic activity and anti-inflammatory activity, both involved in the Alzheimer's disease mechanism. A second integration process has been suggested for the *P. aculeata* biorefinery. Overall, the best antioxidant activities were from samples extracted with subcritical water, and

caftaric acid, quercetin, kaempferol and isorhamnetin derivatives were found in ethanol and water samples, which may explain the high antioxidant activity.

Keywords: Ora-pro-nobis. Antioxidant activity. Microwave. Supercritical Extraction. Pressurized Liquid Extraction. *Pereskia aculeata*. *Pereskia grandifolia*.

DIAGRAMA CONCEITUAL

Biorrefinaria de Ora-Pro-Nobis (*Pereskia* Sp.): Emprego de Tecnologias Verdes para Recuperação e Valorização de Proteína Vegetal

Por Quê?

- Valorização de uma planta pouco conhecida na academia, a ora-pro-nobis (OPN), que vem ganhando destaque por suas propriedades nutricionais e biológicas e por se apresentar como alternativa à proteína animal devido ao alto teor proteico de suas folhas;
- Utilizar tecnologias verdes não convencionais com o objetivo de adotar processos mais sustentáveis e obter compostos bioativos a partir dessas tecnologias;
- Aproveitamento da matéria prima em processos integrados de extração no conceito de biorrefinaria.

Quem já fez?

- Não foram encontrados trabalhos na literatura para a recuperação das proteínas de folhas de OPN utilizando tecnologias alternativas de extração;
- Existem alguns trabalhos que indicam alta atividade antioxidante de extratos de folhas de OPN e atividades biológicas associadas aos extratos obtidos com solventes orgânicos;
- Na literatura se encontram estudos que combinam processos de extração para recuperação de compostos diversos, porém nenhum relacionado à OPN.

Hipóteses

- O emprego de tecnologias verdes pode ser utilizado para recuperação de compostos bioativos a partir das folhas de OPN;
- Os extratos de folhas de OPN possuem atividade antioxidante e conteúdo de compostos fenólicos compatíveis com os descritos na literatura;
- As tecnologias verdes são eficientes na recuperação de proteínas das folhas de OPN;
- Processos combinados podem resultar em vários compostos de interesse.

Como fazer?

- Estudar os processos de extração não convencionais e comparar as respostas com as obtidas por extração convencional, a fim de otimizar as condições de operação;
- Observar se a combinação de processos resulta em maior seletividade dos extratos;
- Avaliar a qualidade dos extratos por meio de análises *in vitro* de atividade antioxidante, conteúdo de compostos fenólicos, teor de proteína solúvel total e composição química por cromatografia líquida e gasosa.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ABTS	2,2'-azinobis-(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid
AChE	Acetylcholinesterase
DPPH	2,2-difenil-1-picril-hidrazil
FRAP	Ferric Reducing Ability of Plasma
GC-QTOF-MS	Gas chromatography with quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry
HPLC-DAD-ESI-MSMS	High Performance Liquid Chromatography-Photodiode Array Detection- Electrospray Ionization-Mass Spectrometry
IC ₅₀	Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration
LC-ESI-MSMS	Liquid Chromatography-Electrospray Ionization-Mass Spectrometry
LOX	Lipoxygenase
MAE	Microwave Assisted Extraction
OPN	Ora-pro-nobis
ORAC	Oxygen Radical Absorbance Capacity
PLE	Pressurized Liquid Extraction
SEM	Scanning Electron Microscopy
SFE	Supercritical Fluid Extraction
SOX	Soxhlet extraction
SWE	Subcritical Water Extraction
TCC	Total Carotenoid Content
TPC	Total Phenolic Content
TSPC	Total Soluble Protein Content
UPLC-QTOF-MS ^E	Liquid Chromatography-Quadrupole Time-Of-Flight Mass Spectrometry

FIGURE CAPTIONS

Fig. 1 – Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) flowers and leaves. a) Leaves aspect of ora-pro-nobis plant; b) *Pereskia grandifolia* flower; c) *Pereskia aculeata* flower; d) *Pereskia bleo* flower.

Fig. 2 – Conventional refinery vs. Biorefinery.

Fig. 3 – Soxhlet apparatus.

Fig. 4 – Phase diagram of a pure substance.

MANUSCRIPT 1:

Fig. 1. Desirability function bi-plot graph maximizing the total phenolic content, effect of the factors: time (min), temperature (°C) and water (%) on microwave assisted extractions from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves; a) Temperature x time x desirability; b) Water (%) x time x desirability and c) Water (%) x temperature x desirability.

Fig.2. Desirability function graph maximizing all the responses (Yield, DPPH, ABTS and TPC), effect of the factors: time (min), temperature (°C) and water (%) on microwave assisted extractions from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves; a) Temperature x time x desirability; b) Water (%) x time x desirability and c) Water (%) x temperature x desirability.

MANUSCRIPT 2:

Fig.1. Scheme of SFE extraction unit. 1: CO₂ regulator valve; 2, 7, 9: Manometer; 3: Cooling bath; 4: CO₂ cylinder; 5: CO₂ pump (M111, Maximator, Niedersachsen, Germany); 6: Compressed air regulator; 8: Jacketed extraction vessel (stainless steel cylinder, L = 32,9 cm height, di = 2,042 cm internal diameter; V = 107,74 mL volume); 10, 13: Heating bath; 11, 12: Regulator needle valve; 14: Extract Reservoir; 15: Rotameter.

Fig.2. Scheme of PLE extraction unit. 1: Solvent reservoir; 2: HPLC pump; 3: Electric heat exchanger; 4: Manometer; 5: Extraction vessel with electrical heating jacket; 6: Regulator valve; 7: Regulator needle valve; 8: Extract reservoir; 9: N₂ cylinder.

Fig.3. Heat-map visualization of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (peak area x10⁶) analysis of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves.

MANUSCRIPT 3:

Fig.1. Scanning electronic microscopy (SEM) images with 1000x magnitude from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves: (a) before extractions; (b) after SOX-hexane; (c) after SFE; (d) after PLE-ethanol; (e) after PLE-water; (f) after PLE-ethanol_PLE-water; (g) after SFE_PLE-ethanol; (h) after SFE_PLE-ethanol_PLE-water; (i) sample by Farago et al. (2004).

Fig. 2. Heat map based on the intensity of the chromatographic peaks referring to the metabolites annotated in the samples.

MANUSCRIPT 4:

Fig.1. Scheme of the downstream processing proposed for the valorization of *Pereskia aculeate* leaves using compressed fluids extraction.

Fig.2. Kinetic behavior of the extraction yield (g 100g⁻¹) of supercritical fluid extracts from *Pereskia aculeate* leaves.

Fig.3. Kinetic behavior of the extraction yield (g 100g⁻¹) of gas-expanded liquid extraction (GXL EtOH 45%, GXL EtOH 75%) and pressurized liquid extraction (PLE EtOH 100%) from *Pereskia aculeate* leaves. Conditions: 40 °C, 7 MPa and 4 mL min⁻¹.

Fig.4. Global yield (%) from subcritical water extractions (SW) at 5, 10, 15, 20 and 30 min and conventional alkaline extraction (CA) at 45 min of *Pereskia aculeate* leaves.

Fig.5. Liquid chromatography-diode-array detection chromatogram (320 nm) of a) Pressurized liquid extraction (ethanol, 40 °C, 7 MPa, 150 min), b) Conventional extraction (ethanol, room temperature and pressure, 24 h), c) Subcritical water extraction (water, 185 °C, 10,5 MPa, 15 min), d) Conventional alkaline extraction (water, room temperature and pressure). For peak identification, see **Table 2**.

Fig.6. Principal Component Analysis, a) loadings and b) scores from compressed fluids and conventional extractions from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves. For the IC₅₀ value of DPPH, the inverse (1/ IC₅₀) was used in the data matrix to facilitate the PCA analysis

APPENDIX A

Figure A1 – Pareto chart of yield (%) response of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

Figure A2 – Pareto chart of antioxidant activity determination by DPPH (1/IC₅₀ - µg.mL⁻¹) of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

Figure A3 – Pareto chart of antioxidant activity determination by ABTS (µmol_{TEAC}.g⁻¹) of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

Figure A4 – Pareto chart of antioxidant activity determination by FRAP (µmol_{TEAC}.g⁻¹) of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

Figure A5 – Pareto chart of total phenolic content (mg_{GAE}.g⁻¹) response of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

Figure A6 – Desirability function graph, profiles for predicted value and desirability of Yield (%), effect of the factors: time (min), temperature (°C) and water (%) on microwave assisted extractions from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

APPENDIX B

Figure B1 – Gallic acid calibration curve used in the total phenolic content determinations.

Figure B2 – Trolox calibration curve used in the antioxidant activity determinations (FRAP).

Figure B3 – Calibration curve of bovine serum albumin protein (BSA) used in Bradford's total soluble protein content determinations.

TABLE CAPTIONS

Table 1 – Chemical composition (dry base) of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata* Mill.) leaves (%_{w/w}).

Table 2 – Biological activities found for ora-pro-nobis extracts.

Table 3 – Biomass studied in the biorefinery approach and separation processes used.

Table 4 – Critical conditions of solvents used in supercritical fluid extraction.

Table 5 – Dielectric constant of some solvents at 2,450 MHz and room temperature.

MANUSCRIPT 1:

Table 1 – Proximate compositions of *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

Table 2 – Process variables, for the MAE of ora-pro-nobis, of time, (t), temperature (T) and solvent (S), and the responses of yield, DPPH, ABTS, FRAP and TPC.

Table 3 – Regression coefficients for responses to microwave assisted extraction of ora-pro-nobis (*P. grandifolia*) expressed in real variables

Table 4 – Phenolic profile of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves extracts ($\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ of extract).

Table 5 – Individual and global optimum responses for Yield, TPC and antioxidant activity (DPPH, ABTS and FRAP).

MANUSCRIPT 2:

Table 1 – Extraction yield, total phenolic content and antioxidant activity (DPPH and FRAP) of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves extracts by different extraction methods (SOX, SFE and PLE).

Table 2 – IC_{50} values from LOX and AChE enzymatic inhibition assays of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves extracts.

Table 3 – Tentatively identified compounds in non-polar extracts of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves by GC-QTOF-MS.

MANUSCRIPT 3:

Table 1 – Combined extraction processes from ora-pro-nobis leaves (*P. aculeata*) (sequential treatments).

Table 2 – Yield, TPC and antioxidant activity (DPPH, ABTS and FRAP methods) to isolated and combine extraction processes from ora-pro-nobis leaves (*Pereskia aculeata*).

Table 3 – Total Soluble Protein Content (TSPC) from ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves extracts by Bradford (1976) method.

Table 4 – Chemical compounds identified using the negative ionization mode (ESI⁻) from *Pereskia aculeata*.

MANUSCRIPT 4:

Table 1 – Yield, TPC, TCC and antioxidant activity (DPPH, ORAC methods) of sequential extraction processes from ora-pro-nobis leaves (*Pereskia aculeata*).

Table 2 – Tentative identification of phenolic and flavonoids compounds from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves PLE and SWE extracts.

Table 3 – Pearson correlations for the variables: 1:Caftaric acid, 2:Quercetin-O-pentoside-O-rutinoside, 3:Quercetin-3-O-rutinoside, 4:Isorhamnetin-O-pentoside-O-rutinoside, 5:Quercetin-glucoside, 6:Kaempferol-3-O-rutinoside, 7:Isorhamnetin-3-O-rutinoside, 8:Isorhamnetin-3-O-glucoside, acting as active variables and 1/IC₅₀ (DPPH), ORAC and TPC, acting as supplementary variables.

Table 4 – Proximate composition of *Pereskia aculeata* dried raw leaves.

Table 5 – Total protein and carbohydrate content of SWE extracts of Ora-pro-nobis leaves.

Table 6 – Enzymatic inhibition of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves extracts in the sequential steps.

CONTENTS

WORK STRUCTURE	25
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	27
1.1 INTRODUCTION	27
1.2 OBJECTIVES.....	28
1.2.1 Main objective	28
1.2.2 Specific objectives	29
CHAPTER 2: LITERATURE REVIEW	31
2.1 ORA-PRO-NOBIS	31
2.2 BIOREFINERY	35
2.2.1 Biorefinery concept	35
2.2.2 Separation processes to be applied in the biorefinery	38
2.2.3 Ora-pro-nobis applied to the concept of biorefinery	39
2.3 EXTRACTION METHODS.....	44
2.3.1 Soxhlet extraction	44
2.3.2 Supercritical fluid extraction	45
2.3.3 Pressurized liquid extraction	48
2.3.4 Subcritical water extraction	50
2.3.5 Microwave assisted extraction	51
2.3.6 Gas-expanded liquid extraction	53
2.4 CONSIDERATIONS OF THE STATE-OF-THE-ART	54
CHAPTER 3: VALORIZATION OF ORA-PRO-NOBIS LEAVES BY MEANS OF MICROWAVE ASSISTED EXTRACTION	57
MANUSCRIPT 1: Phenolic compounds recovered from ora-pro-nobis leaves by microwave assisted extraction	59
3.1. Introduction	61
3.2 Material and methods	62
3.2.1 Sample preparation and proximate composition	62
3.2.2 Soxhlet extraction	62
3.2.3 Microwave-assisted extraction	62
3.2.4 Extraction yield (%)	63
3.2.5 Antioxidant capacity	63
3.2.6 Total Phenolic Content (TPC)	65
3.2.7 Determination of phenolic compounds using LC-ESI-MS/MS	65
3.2.8 Statistical analysis	66
3.3 Results and discussion	67

3.3.1	Proximate composition	67
3.3.2	Effect of process variables on extraction yield	69
3.3.3	Effect of the process variables on antioxidant activity	73
3.3.3.1	DPPH assay	73
3.3.3.2	ABTS assay	75
3.3.3.3	FRAP	76
3.3.4	Effect of process variables on total phenolic content.....	76
3.3.5	Phenolic profile of <i>Pereskia aculeata</i> leaves extracts.....	78
3.3.6	Optimization.....	82
3.4	Conclusions	85
3.5	Acknowledgments	85
CHAPTER 4: APPLICATION OF HIGH-PRESSURE TECHNOLOGIES TO RECOVERY OF BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS FROM ORA-PRO-NOBIS (<i>Pereskia aculeata</i>) LEAVES USING THE BIOREFINERY CONCEPT.....		87
MANUSCRIPT 2: Neuroprotective potential of extracts from leaves of ora-pro-nobis (<i>Pereskia aculeata</i>) recovered by clean compressed fluids.....		89
4.1	Introduction	91
4.2	Materials and methods.....	92
4.2.1	Raw material and sample preparation	92
4.2.2	Extraction procedures	93
4.2.2.1	Supercritical Fluid Extraction (SFE)	93
4.2.2.2	Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE).....	94
4.2.2.3	Soxhlet extraction (SOX).....	96
4.2.3	Total phenolics content (TPC).....	96
4.2.4	DPPH free radical scavenging assay	97
4.2.5	FRAP assay	97
4.2.6	Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity assay.....	98
4.2.7	Lipoxygenase (LOX) activity assay	99
4.2.8	Tentative identification of chemical composition by (GC-q-TOF-MS)	100
4.2.9	Statistical analysis.....	100
4.3	Results and discussion	101
4.3.1	Extraction yield (X_0)	101
4.3.2	Total phenolics content (TPC).....	104
4.3.3	Antioxidant activity	105
4.3.4	Anti-cholinergic and anti-inflammatory activity of <i>P. aculeata</i> leaves extracts.....	106

4.3.5	Tentative compounds identification of ora-pro-nobis non-polar extracts	108
4.4	Conclusions	114
4.5	Acknowledgments	114
MANUSCRIPT 3: High-pressure biorefining of ora-pro-nobis (<i>Pereskia aculeata</i>).....		115
4.6	Introduction	117
4.7	Material and methods	118
4.7.1	Sample preparation	118
4.7.2	PBS buffer maceration	118
4.7.3	Soxhlet extraction	119
4.7.4	Supercritical Fluid Extraction (SFE).....	119
4.7.5	Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE)	119
4.7.6	Sequential extraction processes	120
4.7.7	Extraction yield (%)	122
4.7.8	Total phenolic content (TPC).....	122
4.7.9	DPPH free radical scavenging assay	122
4.7.10	ABTS assay.....	123
4.7.11	FRAP assay	124
4.7.12	Bradford assay	125
4.7.13	Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) analysis.....	125
4.7.14	Tentative identification of chemical profile by (UPLC-QTOF-MS^E).....	126
4.7.15	Statistical analysis.....	127
4.8	Results and discussion	127
4.8.1	Process integration.....	127
4.8.2	Influence of combined processes on total protein content.....	132
4.8.3	Scanning electronic microscopy (SEM) analysis.....	134
4.8.4	Chemical characterization of the ora-pro-nobis extracts.....	135
4.9	Conclusion	140
4.10	Acknowledgments	140
CHAPTER 5: EXTRACTION OF ORA-PRO-NOBIS (<i>PERESKIA ACULEATA</i>) LEAVES BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN SEQUENTIAL PROCESSES USING GAS EXPANDED EXTRACTION AND EXTRACT CHARACTERIZATION.		143
MANUSCRIPT 4: Protein valorization from ora-pro-nobis leaves by compressed fluids biorefinery extractions.....		145
5.1	Introduction	147
5.2	Material and methods	149
5.2.1	Sample preparation	149

5.2.2	Conventional extraction method	149
5.2.3	High pressure extraction methods.....	150
5.2.4	Conventional alkaline extraction method	152
5.2.5	Total phenols content (TPC) determination.....	152
5.2.6	Total carotenoids content (TCC) determination.....	152
5.2.7	DPPH radical scavenging assay.....	153
5.2.8	ORAC assay	153
5.2.8.1	Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity inhibition assay	154
5.2.9	Lipoxygenase (LOX) activity assay	155
5.2.10	Proximate composition	156
5.2.11	Bicinchoninic acid (BCA) protein assay	156
5.2.12	HPLC-DAD-ESI-MS/MS analysis.....	157
5.2.13	Statistical analysis.....	158
5.3	Results and discussion	158
5.3.1	Extraction yield (%)	158
5.3.2	Total phenolics and carotenoids content.....	164
5.3.3	Antioxidant activity	168
5.3.4	Total protein and carbohydrate content and proximate composition	172
5.3.5	Neurodegenerative activities.....	173
5.4	Conclusion.....	175
5.5	Aknowledgments	175
CHAPTER 6: FINAL CONSIDERATIONS		177
REFERENCES		183
APPENDIX A – Pareto charts and Global desirability.....		211
APPENDIX B – Calibration curves		217

WORK STRUCTURE

This document is presented in the form of chapters, to facilitate the reading and give a logical sequence to the contents covered, this dissertation is divided as follows: **Chapter 1** consists of the general introduction. **Chapter 2** contains a brief bibliographic review in which will be presented a general approach on supercritical extraction, pressurized liquid extraction, subcritical extraction, microwave assisted extraction and ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) main characteristics. In **Chapter 3** an approach is taken on the *Pereskia grandifolia* species of ora-pro-nobis using microwave assisted extraction to understand the phenolic profile of the leaves extracted using green solvents. In **Chapter 4** the main focus was the extraction at higher pressures, focusing on the optimization of supercritical CO₂ (scCO₂), pressurized ethanol and water extractions and rehearsing a combination of processes in a biorefinery approach. The **Chapter 5** was mainly to study a better second step of the downstream process used in the chapter before using a gas-expanded liquid technology with ethanol and scCO₂ as solvents and to test higher temperatures in a subcritical water extraction to improve yield and concentrate protein, as the last product of the productive chain. Finally, in **Chapter 6**, general conclusions of the work are presented.

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The bioactive compounds market is growing due to the increase of consumer's concern with health, increasing the demand for products of higher nutritional quality. Most bioactive compounds are obtained from natural sources. For this purpose, conventional extraction techniques are used, which despite being well established in the market, demand large amounts of energy, time and solvent (often toxic solvents). These techniques also have difficulties in use when it comes to the quality of the extract. The use of high temperatures, in this type of extraction, for a long period of time, can degrade the compound of interest if it is thermolabile. This fact, combined with the concern for the environment, has alerted industry and academia to seek environmentally friendly technologies that preserve the quality of the final product for obtaining natural extracts. High pressure extraction techniques are inserted in this context, being techniques widely explored in the literature for the extraction of bioactive compounds from natural matrices (REVERCHON; DE MARCO, 2006), among which are supercritical fluid extraction, pressurized liquid extraction and subcritical water extraction.

The biorefinery concept refers to the use of vegetable raw material as biomass for the conversion of products, fuels and chemicals, using various processing techniques, a concept similar to that of the traditional refinery. The goal is the depletion the raw material within production of high added value products, reusing the "residue" produced within the process flowchart itself (CHEW et al., 2017).

The growing interest in the application of the biorefinery concept is due to its advantages over the traditional refinery. In addition to reducing the emission of gases derived from fossil sources, it has a range of biomass available, making it extremely interesting to use residues

from the food and agriculture industry (ZACHAROF, 2017). These residues, which include bark, leaves, seeds, among others, have a large quantity of bioactive compounds that have high added value, which can be designated for the pharmaceutical or food industry.

Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) is a climbing plant, with succulent leaves, known for being very nutritionally rich, having a high protein content, and for being used in traditional medicine for the treatment of diseases like headaches or even to cancer treatment. It is known as an unconventional food plant, and is often ignored as a plant with potential for human nutrition. Finally, ora-pro-nobis (OPN) leaves has gained recognition in the natural products market, especially vegetarian foods, due to its high protein content.

The idea of combining non-conventional extraction techniques with the concept of biorefinery is interesting, since both tend to generate less waste and have a good sustainable appeal. The OPN leaves become an interesting raw material in this context, since it is a plant that is not highly valued by the food market and with high potential in the market for bioactive compounds, according to the literature.

1.2 OBJECTIVES

1.2.1 Main objective

The main objective of this study was to recover extracts from ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) leaves using green technologies and suggest a processing route, in a biorefinery approach, to obtain different products with high added value from OPN leaves.

1.2.2 Specific objectives

- a) To obtain extracts from the leaves of OPN by means of supercritical fluid extraction using different conditions of temperature;
- b) To obtain extracts from the leaves of OPN by pressurized liquid extraction evaluating the effect of temperature (50 to 110 °C) and solvent type (ethanol and water), on extraction yield and extract quality (antioxidant activity and phenolic content);
- c) To obtain extracts from the leaves of OPN by means of subcritical water extraction evaluating the effect of temperature (80 to 185 °C) on extraction yield and extract quality (antioxidant activity, phenolic content and protein and carbohydrate content);
- d) To obtain extracts from the leaves of OPN by means of microwave extraction assisted, using solvents of different polarities;
- e) To compare the overall extraction yields obtained by the different extraction methods with the traditional extraction procedure by Soxhlet and maceration with the solvents hexane, ethanol and buffer or alkaline water;
- f) To evaluate the antioxidant activity (DPPH, ABTS and FRAP methods) and phenolics content (Folin Ciocalteu) in the extracts;
- g) To combine extraction methods in increasing order of polarity to assess influence on yield, antioxidant activity and phenolic recovery;
- h) To evaluate the chemical composition of the extracts by means of chromatography analysis (Gas-chromatography to the non-polar extracts and Liquid chromatography to the polar extracts);

- i) To improve protein recovery in the last step of the downstream process by means of optimization of extraction conditions.

CHAPTER 2: LITERATURE REVIEW

In this chapter, a brief literature review will be presented on the subjects relevant to understanding and contextualizing the work.

2.1 ORA-PRO-NOBIS

Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.), also called trepadeira-limão (in portuguese) and Barbados gooseberry, is a shrub climbing plant with a high content of mucilage and protein. Thus, it is widely used as an emollient and as a food source (DUARTE; HAYASHI, 2005). It is a perennial plant, with fine stems, succulent leaves, forage shape, long branches, thorns, mucilage, flowers arranged in terminal summits, and tree or shrub habits (MARTINEVSKI; OLIVEIRA; FLORES, 2013). Despite the few studies, it is known that it is a plant rich in lysine, leucine and valine (essential amino acids), and has vitamin C and carotenoids in the leaf (BARBALHO et al., 2016).

Ora-pro-nobis belongs to the Cactaceae family, and to the Pereskioideae subfamily, where the entire genus *Pereskia* is found. Species of the genus *Pereskia* are found in the Caribbean and Central and South America, in dry forest environments (EDWARDS; NYFFELER; DONOGHUE, 2005). The genus *Pereskia* includes 17 species, of which *P. grandifolia* and *P. aculeata* are known in Brazil as ora-pro-nobis (OPN), from the Latin “pray for us”, and are differentiated by the color of the flower, *P. grandifolia* has lilac flowers while *P. aculeata* has yellow flowers (**Fig. 1**). Both are used as food and emollient for healing wounds, but in many places they are used only as ornamentation, as they are climbing plants, especially *P. grandifolia* (PINTO; SCIO, 2014). Another *Pereskia* specie widely explored in the literature

is *P. bleo*, widely used in traditional medicine to treat diseases related to cancer, headache, stomach pain, gastric ulcers, hemorrhoids, dermatitis, diabetes, hypertension, rheumatism, inflammation and as a tonic to revitalize the body (SIM; NURESTRI; NORHANOM, 2010). This species is differentiated by those previously mentioned also by the color of its flower, which is orange (Fig. 1).

Fig. 1. Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) flowers and leaves. a) Leaves aspect of ora-pro-nobis plant; b) *Pereskia grandifolia* flower; c) *Pereskia aculeata* flower; d) *Pereskia bleo* flower.



Source: a) The author. b) <<http://belleideias.blogspot.com/2015/05/pereskia-grandifolia-haworth-flores-de.html>>; c) <<https://www.paodeacucar.com/produto/690118/cha-de-ora-pro-nobis---pereskia-aculeata---50g>>; d) <<https://www.belliplantas.com.br/01-mudas-de-ora-pro-nobis-laranja-pereskia-bleo-bulbos-belli>>.

Due to its high protein content, ora-pro-nobis is often called “meat of the poor”, as the poorest population does not always have access to animal-based proteins, and thus vegetable proteins, especially from unconventional plant sources, are inserted as alternatives to supply

the protein needed in the diet. Unconventional vegetables or unconventional food plants (UFP's) have been the subject of a recent study because they have many nutrients and have a low market value (KINUPP; BARROS, 2008; ROCHA et al., 2008). Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) has a high nutritional value, with a protein content up to 25.5 %, fat between 2.07 and 4.1 %, fibers up to 39.9 %, minerals as calcium, iron, magnesium, manganese and zinc, vitamins A, C and folic acid (PINTO; SCIO, 2014). The amino acid profile of this plant, assessed by Takeiti et al. (2009), indicates that tryptophan is the most abundant amino acid in the leaves of *P. aculeata* species. **Table 1** shows average values of proximate composition found in the literature for leaves of the species *Pereskia aculeata* Mill.

Table 1 – Chemical composition (dry base) of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata* Mill.) leaves (% w/w).

Reference	Protein	Fat	Ashes	Carbohydrate	Total fiber	Moisture
Martinevski et al. (2013)	20.10	2.07	13.66	24.8	39.27	86.81 (w.b.)
Takeiti et al. (2009)	28.4	4.1	16.1	nd	9.8	89.5 (w.b.)
Souza (2014)	14.38	2.54	15.97	58.99	8.12	95.74 (w.b.)
Rocha et al. (2008)	22.93	3.64	18.07	36.18	12.64	6.53
Rodrigues (2016)	15.71	3.57	17.25	8.49	50.55	4.83
Marinelli (2016)	24.17	3.71	17.83	48.39	32.80	5.90
Guimarães (2018)	18.25	2.87	28.33	nd	16.69	87.45 (w.b.)

nd – not determined; w.b. – wet base.

Ora-pro-nobis are widely used in folk medicine for infection and inflammation treatments, and also as diuretics, and even against cancer. Due to these appreciable functions, this plant has become the object of study of several researches, in order to prove the OPN properties and the chemical compounds that promote these activities. **Table 2** shows some studies that explored the biological properties of ora-pro-nobis.

Table 2 – Biological activities detected in ora-pro-nobis extracts.

	Biological activity	Extract	Reference
<i>Pereskia aculeata</i>	Antioxidant and antibiotic	Ethanol 70 %	Garcia et al. (2019)
	Improved intestinal health	Methanol	Vieira et al. (2019)
	Antioxidant	Water maceration	Rodrigues (2016)
	Antinociceptive	Methanol	Pinto et al. (2015a)
	Wound healing effect (<i>in vitro</i>)	Ethanol	Carvalho et al. (2014)
	Digestibility (<i>in vivo</i>)	Food formulation (powder)	Zem et al. (2017)
	Wound healing effect (<i>in vivo</i>)	Ethanol 92.8 %	Sartor et al. (2010)
	Toxicity against <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i>	Water 60 °C	Valente; Scheinvar (2007)
<i>Pereskia grandifolia</i>	Cytotoxicity against cervical cancer cells	Methanol and hexane	Karim; Sismindari (2012)
	Diuretic	Ethanol	Kazama et al. (2012)
	Cytotoxicity against human nasopharyngeal epidermoid carcinoma cells and hormone-dependent breast carcinoma cells	Methanol extraction followed by hexane and ethyl-acetate fractionation	Nurestri, Sim e Norhanom (2009a)
<i>Pereskia bleo</i>	Antioxidant (<i>in vitro</i>)	Supercritical extraction with ethanol as co-solvent	Sharif et al. (2015)
	Antioxidant	Ethyl-acetate	Hassanbaglou et al. (2012)
	Antibacterial	Soxhlet hexane and methanol	Wahab et al. (2009)

Biological activities ranging from antioxidant activity to cytotoxicity against cancer cells were found in ora-pro-nobis leaves. Some studies identified the metabolites from OPN with biological activities. For instance, Agostini-Costa et al. (2014) that found high content of α -carotene, β -carotene and zeaxanthin in leaves of *P. aculeata* and *P. grandifolia*, the levels of zeaxanthin were similar to those reported for green corn, a recognized source of this carotenoid.

Malek et al. (2009) identified and isolated the compounds: β -sitosterol, 2,4-di-tert-butylphenol, α -tocopherol and phytol in ethyl acetate extracts from *P. bleo* leaves, and evaluated their cytotoxicity against human nasopharyngeal epidermoid carcinoma cells. Also, these authors observed relative cytotoxicity against human nasopharyngeal epidermoid carcinoma cell line and human hormone-dependent breast carcinoma cell line for the compound α -tocopherol isolated from the extract of *P. bleo*.

Phenolic compounds such as caffeic acid, catechin, epicatechin, quercetin, α and β -tocopherol, 2,4-di-tert-butylphenol, terpenes such as β -carotene and phytol, sterols such as campesterol, stigmasterol, β -sitosterol, flavonoids such as vixetin, lutein, α -carotene, among other compounds have already been identified from conventional extracts of ora-pro-nobis leaves (*Pereskia* sp.) (ABDUL-WAHAB et al., 2012; AGOSTINI-COSTA et al., 2014; GARCIA et al., 2019; HASSANBAGLOU et al., 2012; MALEK et al., 2009; MARINELLI, 2016; MARTIN et al., 2017; NURESTRI et al., 2009b; PINTO et al., 2015a; SIM; NURESTRI; NORHANOM, 2010; SOUZA, 2014).

2.2 BIOREFINERY

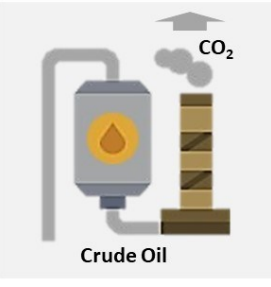
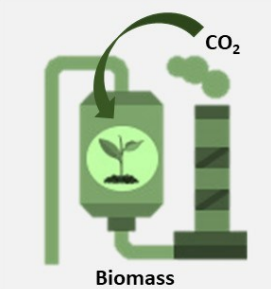
2.2.1 Biorefinery concept

The biorefinery concept is based on the use of the entire vegetable raw material, for the production of energy (biofuel, heat, etc.), molecules (fine chemicals, cosmetics, medicines, etc.), materials (plastics, biofilms, etc.), additives and food ingredients, among others (OCTAVE; THOMAS, 2009). The use of renewable raw materials as a substitute for fossil raw materials is intended to reduce the emission of gases that contribute to the greenhouse effect. The goal of the biorefinery is to separate and transform the raw material into different fractions for the use in various industrial sectors (BENEVENUTI; PEREIRA JR, 2016). An appropriate

plant matrix for the biorefinery process is one capable of generating multiple products, preferably with low competition with the food industry and the most selective composition possible (CHEW et al., 2017).

Biorefinery is compared to the conventional refinery process, while the main difference is associated with the raw material and the products obtained. Conventional refineries use petroleum, a raw material of fossil origin, exhaustible, for the generation of fuels, chemicals and materials. For the fossil processing, large quantities of greenhouse gases are generated, mainly carbon dioxide (RAMASWAMY, 2013). Biorefineries use raw materials of renewable sources, also generating fuels, chemicals and materials. Although some processes, including microbiological ones, also generate CO₂, this by-product is reabsorbed in the process (BENEVENUTI; PEREIRA JR, 2016). **Fig. 2** shows a scheme that summarizes the differences between the conventional refinery and the biorefinery.

Fig. 2 – Conventional refinery vs. Biorefinery.

	Fractions	Energy and Fuels	Chemicals	Materials
REFINERY  Crude Oil	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Naphtha • Gasoline • Kerosene • Gas oil • Residues 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gasoline • Petroleum gas • Kerosene • Diesel • Fuel oil 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ethylene • Benzene • Propylene • Toluene • Xylene • Sulfuric acid 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paraffin wax • Lubricants • Asphalt • Plastic • Textiles
BIOREFINERY  Biomass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sugars • Fats • Proteins • Lignin • Fermentation gas 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bioethanol • Biodiesel • Hydrogen • Biogas • Charcoal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fine chemicals • Bulk chemicals • Succinic acid • Lactic acid • Glycerol • Sorbitol • Dyes • Fertilizers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood panels • Pulp • Paper • Cellulose • Starch-based plastics • Phenol resins

Source: Adapted from Cherubini (2010); Hülsey (2018) and Katakajwala; Mohan (2020).

This concept is relatively new, having started in the 1980s, due to the increase in energy demand caused by the increase in the world population, requiring an alternative to the use of non-renewable fuels (natural gas, oil, among others) (ZACHAROF, 2017). The concern with the future scarcity of energy from fossil sources, coupled with the growing environmental concern due to climate change, made biomass an interesting alternative for obtaining energy in a renewable way. The discovery of new sources of oil (such as the discovery of the hydrocarbon resources in the pre-salt layer of the Brazil Southeastern coast) has reduced the concern about the scarcity of this source, however, the environmental concern has driven the search for sustainable alternatives for energy generation. One of the alternatives is the use of agroindustry residues, biomasses, to production of high added-value products.

Octave and Thomas (2009) classified the types of refineries into: sugar biorefinery, Ligno cellulosic biorefinery and lipid biorefinery. The first has the sugar as the main product from the vegetable biomass, which is used in the food industry. The second uses the lignocellulosic fraction of the plant, which represents about 70% out of total, and is used in the paper, construction and textile industry. The third one basically uses oilseeds and the extracted oil is used for the production of biofuels and high added value fatty acids, also generating by-products that are widely used, such as lubricants and detergents. The second and third types have in common the fact that they do not compete with the food industry. Despite the advantages of using plant biomass as a raw material in the biorefinery, this process has some difficulties, since the matrix is too complex and requires several pre-treatments to be readily available to microorganisms in fermentation processes (ZACHAROF, 2017).

This classification is one of the many proposed in literature (KHOSHNEVISAN; ANGELIDAKI, 2018). The biorefinery can also be classified according to the type of raw material as follows: first generation (1G), which are edible crops such as soybean, rice, wheat;

second generation (2G), where the non-edible materials are inserted, like residues from agricultural and forest, wood; third generation (3G), mainly algae (MONCADA B; ARISTIZÁBAL M; CARDONA A, 2016). The lignocellulosic feedstock biorefinery or second generation biorefinery involves the use of agricultural and forests residues that contains a high lignocellulosic content. The ora-pro-nobis leaves are inserted in the first or second generation biorefinery classification, since it is a material rich in lignocellulose and the main product of the leaves are protein, which are edible crops.

2.2.2 Separation processes to be applied in the biorefinery

There are several separation processes that can be applied in the biorefinery process. They can be classified into or based on the type of separation in: the ones based on balance (absorption, distillation, liquid-liquid extraction, supercritical fluid extraction, pressurized liquid extraction and subcritical water extraction), affinity (chromatography), membranes (microfiltration, ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis), solid-liquid separation (conventional filtration, solid-liquid extraction, precipitation and crystallization), among others (RAMASWAMY, 2013).

Conventional extraction techniques have been used for decades (maceration, Soxhlet, hydro distillation), however, despite being well established, these techniques require large amounts of energy, time and solvents (AMEER; SHAHBAZ; KWON, 2017). As a result of this, and with the growing concern with product quality and environmental damage, alternative extraction methods have been developed and studied over the years (REVERCHON; DE MARCO, 2006). The most widespread green extraction methods are: supercritical fluid

extraction, pressurized fluid extraction, subcritical water extraction, ultrasound-assisted extraction and microwave assisted extraction (AMEER; SHAHBAZ; KWON, 2017).

In this study, green extraction techniques such as microwaves, supercritical fluid extraction, pressurized liquid extraction, gas-expanded liquid extraction and subcritical water extraction were used to obtain bioactive compounds from a very interesting plant matrix to be used in a biorefinery concept.

2.2.3 Ora-pro-nobis applied to the concept of biorefinery

There are some studies that present downstream processes based on the concept of biorefinery using plant matrices (DÁVILA et al., 2017; MACKÈLA; ANDRIEKUS; VENSKUTONIS, 2017; PATHAK; MANDAVGANE; KULKARNI, 2017), most suggesting the use of waste from agriculture industry or algae. The biorefinery associated with green technologies is proven to be a topic of great interest in the academia, as we can see well discussed by some author's when evaluating the biorefinery approach impact on peanut by-products (SORITA; LEIMANN; FERREIRA, 2020), jabuticaba fruit by-product (BENVENUTTI; ZIELINSKI; FERREIRA, 2021), tamarindo fruit by-product (MARTINS et al., 2020) and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* macroalgae (RUDKE et al., 2019), for instance. The authors advocate that the use of alternative extraction processes such as supercritical fluid extraction, pressurized liquid extraction, ultrasound assisted extraction, microwave assisted extraction and subcritical water extraction, allied with green solvents such as ethanol, water, CO₂ and Natural Deep Eutectic Solvent (NADES) in the biorefinery approach enhance the sustainability appeal of these processes. **Table 3** shows a brief list of some raw materials already studied in the concept of biorefinery and the separation processes used. No study was found about ora-pro-nobis associated to the concept of biorefinery.

Ora-pro-nobis is an unconventional food plant, with a high protein content, up to 28.59% (TAKEITI et al., 2009). Queiroz (2012), when evaluating the cultivation of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata* mill.) under intermittent water deficit in the soil, classified ora-pro-nobis as a food rich in protein, since it corresponds to more than 20 % of the daily protein requirement for an adult, according to Brazilian Health Regulatory Agency ANVISA (n° 27/1998). The plant is widely used as food in the region of Minas Gerais, Brazil, and is known as “meet of the poor” for its high protein content. There are few digestibility studies of this plant, and the digestibility value found by Takeiti et al. (2009) (76 %, *in vitro*) meets FAO requirements for children aged 2-5 years.

In folk medicine, ora-pro-nobis leaves are used to treat anemia, and also as a source of anti-inflammatory and emollient molecules. Studies prove the nutritional richness of ora-pro-nobis, containing large amounts of dietary fiber, minerals such as calcium, iron, zinc, manganese and magnesium, vitamins, C, B9 and E, and low levels of lipids such as palmitate, methyl, methyl oleate and methyl stearate (PINTO; SCIO, 2014). Reported levels of protein and essential amino acids are substantially greater than the minimum amount recommended by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) as needed for human consumption (SIERAKOWSKI et al., 1987). The ora-pro-nobis is considered a plant that is easy to propagate by seeds and by stem cuttings, with fast and vigorous growth, with low incidence of pests and diseases and adaptability to different soils and climates, thus being a good option for cultivation (QUEIROZ, 2012). As it is considered an unconventional food plant, the cultivation is quite limited to domestic use (KINUPP; BARROS, 2008), but the scenario is changing due to the demand for plant-based protein and government incentives.

Among the functional properties of ora-pro-nobis, the following stand out: antioxidant activity, antimicrobial activity, cytotoxicity activity against cancer cells, diuretic activity,

antinociceptive activity and anti-inflammatory activity. Antioxidant activity is the most cited functional property of the ora-pro-nobis plant, of all species. Authors such as Garcia et al., 2019; Hassanbaglou et al., 2012; Rodrigues, 2016; Sharif et al., 2015; Souza et al., 2014; Turra, 2007 observed high antioxidant capacity of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia* sp.) extracts. Garcia et al. (2019) observed antimicrobial activity of *Pereskia aculeata* extracts against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Valente and Scheinvar (2007) observed toxicity of *P. aculeata* extract against the protozoan *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Wahab et al. (2009) also observed antibacterial action in ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia bleo*) extracts. Some studies focused on the cytotoxicity of extracts against cancer cells, such as Karim and Sisindari (2012) who observed cytotoxicity of extracts against cervical cancer and Nurestri et al. (2009b) who observed cytotoxicity against nasopharyngeal squamous cells carcinoma and hormone-dependent breast carcinoma cell line. Kazama et al. (2012) observed diuretic activity in extracts of *Pereskia grandifolia*. Abdulwahab et al. (2012) and Guilhon et al. (2015) observed *in vivo* antinociceptive activity in wistar rats of *Pereskia bleo* extracts. Pinto et al. (2015a) also observed potential analgesic activity *in vivo* in wistar rats and promising anti-inflammatory activity for acute and chronic inflammation in *Pereskia aculeata* leaves extracts.

As shown in **Table 2**, ora-pro-nobis is a plant that has gained interest from researchers for its properties and beneficial health effects, like the uses for preventing diseases such as varicose veins, colon cancer, hemorrhoids, intestinal tumors and diabetes, as well as the reduction bad cholesterol level and treating boils and syphilis, requiring further studies to prove these effects (MARTIN et al., 2017). As it is a plant that has been little explored in the literature, the idea was to apply the concept of biorefinery in the extraction of bioactive compounds from this matrix, using green extraction techniques, such as supercritical extraction and extraction by pressurized liquids.

Table 3 – Biomass studied in the biorefinery approach and separation processes used.

Biomass	Separation process	Reference
Avocado	Drying	(DÁVILA et al., 2017)
	Size reduction	
	Thermo-mechanical oil extraction	
	Supercritical CO ₂ extraction (ethanol as co-solvent)	
	Fermentation	
Buckwheat	Enzyme assisted extraction	(MACKÈLA; ANDRIEKUS; VENSKUTONIS, 2017)
	Supercritical CO ₂ extraction	
	Pressurized fluid extraction	
	Enzyme assisted extraction	
Pomegranate Peel	Size reduction	(PATHAK; MANDAVGANE; KULKARNI, 2017)
	Drying	
	Pressurized water extraction	
	Fermentation	
	Pyrolysis	
Microalgae (<i>Nannochloropsis</i> sp.)	Drying	(FERREIRA et al., 2013)
	Size reduction	
	Soxhlet	
	Supercritical fluid extraction	
	Fermentation	

Microalgae (<i>Scenedesmus obliquuus</i>)	Supercritical CO ₂ extraction Pressurized fluid extraction Pressurized CO ₂ and ethanol extraction	(GILBERT-LÓPEZ et al., 2017)
Microalgae (<i>Nannochloropsis</i> sp.)	Drying Size reduction Cold extraction (ethyl-acetate and acetone) Supercritical fluid extraction Fermentation	(NOBRE et al., 2013)
Mango peel	Blanching Pectin extraction	(BANERJEE et al., 2018)
Olive pomace	Aqueous extraction Filtration Liquid Hot Water Organosolv pretreatment Enzymatic hydrolysis Lignin precipitation and purification	(GÓMEZ-CRUZ et al., 2021)
Spent coffee grounds	Subcritical water extraction Protein hydrolysis Hydrothermal carbonization	(MASSAYA et al., 2021)

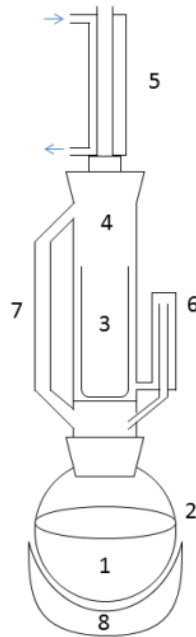
2.3 EXTRACTION METHODS

2.3.1 Soxhlet extraction

The Soxhlet extractor was developed in 1879 by Franz Ritter von Soxhlet, and has long been the most widely used solid-liquid extraction method. It has become a standard technique to which new technologies are compared to validate the results. The Soxhlet apparatus is shown in **Fig. 3** and the parts are explained as follows: the sample is placed in a filter (3), which is gradually filled with the extractor solvent, which is evaporated in the flask (1) and condensed (5) and once the solvent level reaches the siphon (6), it returns for the balloon and the cycle starts again. (JENSEN, 2007; REDFERN et al., 2014). Soxhlet is often described as a continuous extractor, since the solvent is recirculated, but it can be better described as an automated batch process, since the extract is not collected continuously (JENSEN, 2007).

Despite being a highly established method, it has some disadvantages such as long extraction times (1 to 72 hours), exposure to flammable and hazardous organic solvents, the probability of thermal decomposition of the extracted compounds because the extract is recovered in the flask that it is at the boiling temperature of the solvent and the possible reaction of the extract compounds with the solvent (AZWANIDA, 2015). As an advantage, the method promotes a continuous cyclical treatment of a multicomponent substance with fresh solvent, uses less solvent than maceration, there is no need for filtration to separate the raw material from the solvent and several extractions can be carried out simultaneously, due to at the low cost of the extractor (AZWANIDA, 2015; LUQUE DE CASTRO; PRIEGO-CAPOTE, 2010).

Fig. 3 –Soxhlet apparatus.



Source: Redfern et al. (2014)

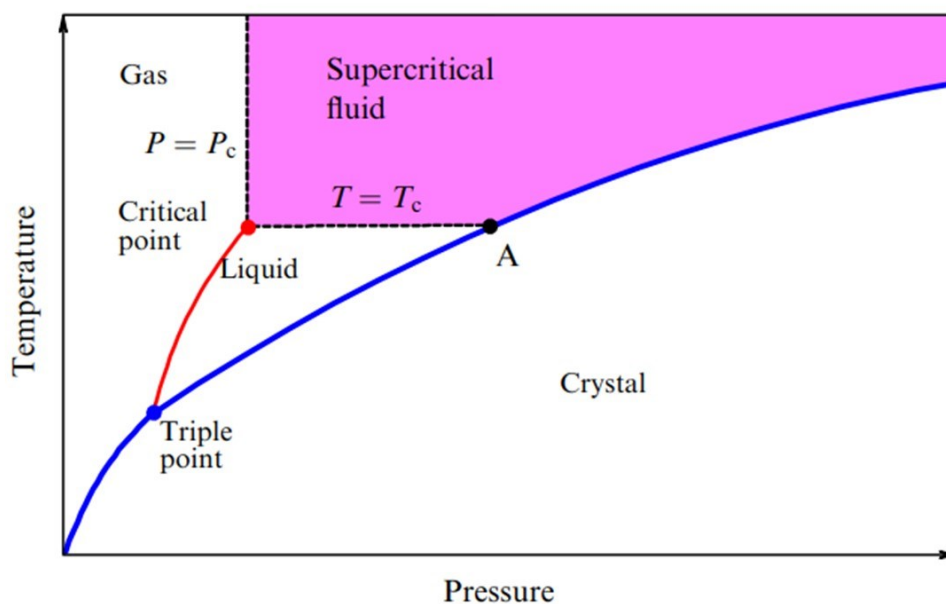
2.3.2 Supercritical fluid extraction

The extraction of natural products is one of the most used applications of supercritical fluid, due to its advantages of use compared to conventional extraction processes, such as the flexibility of the process, the possibility of using GRAS (Generally Recognized As Safe) solvents instead of organic solvents and the rapid elimination of the solvent from the matrix, eliminating the post-processing steps to remove the solvent (REVERCHON; DE MARCO, 2006).

Supercritical fluid extraction occurs when the solvent used is at temperature and pressure conditions above the critical point in a phase diagram (**Fig. 4**). The critical point represents the highest temperature and pressure at which the substance exists in liquid-vapor equilibrium (KERTON; MARRIOTT, 2013). The fluid, under these conditions, has

very peculiar characteristics of intermediate properties between liquids and gases, with lower density and viscosity and greater diffusivity than that of the liquid state. Above the critical point the thermal conductivity is increased, as well as other physical properties, increasing the heat and mass transfer in this region (MARTINEZ, 2007).

Fig. 4 – Phase diagram of a pure substance.



Source: Brazhkin et al. (2012).

Various compounds can be used as solvents in supercritical extraction, such as hexane, pentane and butane, nitrous oxide, sulfur hexafluoride and fluorinated hydrocarbons. However, carbon dioxide (CO_2) is the most widely used solvent because it is safe, readily available and not expensive. In addition, it has interesting critical properties for the extraction process of natural compounds, since it uses lower temperatures than other solvents, being interesting for maintaining the quality of extracts with thermolabile compounds. **Table 4** shows critical properties of some solvents used in supercritical extraction (DA SILVA; ROCHA-SANTOS; DUARTE, 2016; REVERCHON; DE MARCO, 2006).

Table 4 – Critical conditions of solvents used in supercritical fluid extraction.

Solvent	Critical condition	
	Temperature (°C)	Pressure (bar)
Carbon dioxide	31.2	73.9
Ethane	32.4	48.8
Ethene	10.1	51.2
Methanol	-34.4	80.9
Nitrous oxide	36.7	72.7
n-Butene	-139.9	36.5
n-Pentane	-76.5	33.7
Water	101.1	220.5

Source: Adapted by Silva, Rocha-Santos, Duarte (2016).

Carbon dioxide, CO₂, as solvent has high affinity for nonpolar compounds, being one of the limitations of supercritical CO₂ extraction. To expand the range of products for this type of extraction, co-solvents are often used with different polarities than CO₂, modifying the solvent's properties, changing its polarity in the supercritical medium (KERTON; MARRIOTT, 2013). Also, when supercritical CO₂ extraction is integrated with other processes as the first step, it helps to break down the extraction cell and improve recovery of other matrix fractions. An example of that was the study conducted by (FERRO et al., 2019), when applying supercritical CO₂ before pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) on the recovery of antioxidant compounds from *Sida rhombifolia* leaves, observed not only higher selectivity of supercritical CO₂ extraction towards non-polar compounds compared to Soxhlet with hexane, but the depressurization process in this step helped to improve PLE efficiency due to the rupture of the raw material cell wall.

One of the advantages of using supercritical extraction as an extraction method is the flexibility of the process, which can change the density of the solvent by modifying the pressure/temperature binomial, as well as having several solvents in one, controlling only two physical properties of the process. In addition, the process has shorter extraction times compared to conventional techniques (DA SILVA; ROCHA-SANTOS; DUARTE, 2016). A disadvantage of the process is the high investment cost involved, in addition to requiring skilled workers, and high security demanded in the process, for making use of high pressures (REVERCHON; DE MARCO, 2006).

Silva, Rocha-Santos and Duarte (2016) presented a very complete review of bioactive compounds extracted by means of supercritical fluid extraction from several matrices. They observed that most extracts have antioxidant activity (41%), followed by extracts with antitumor activity (18%) and antibacterial activity (10%), and extracts with antiviral, anti-inflammatory activity, among others (total of 5%). These results show the importance of the study of supercritical extraction applied to these purposes, as they are compounds with high added value and extensive application in several areas, such as medical, pharmaceutical, food additives and food in general, among others.

2.3.3 Pressurized liquid extraction

Pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) is a technique that involves extraction using liquid solvents at elevated temperatures and pressures, with increased extraction rates when compared to techniques performed at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. PLE was first introduced in 1995 by Dionex Corporation and presented as Solvent Accelerated Extraction Technology. It also has other names as pressurized solvent extraction, accelerated solvent extraction, heated solvent extraction, pressurized fluid

extraction, high pressure solvent extraction, high pressure and high temperature solvent extraction and subcritical solvent extraction. When water is used as the pressurized fluid, the technique is named pressurized hot water extraction, and will be treated in more detail in this review (CARABIAS-MARTÍNEZ et al., 2005; MUSTAFA; TURNER, 2011).

Pressurized liquid extraction can be carried out in a static mode, dynamic mode or a combination of the two. In the static mode, the solvent and the matrix are kept in contact for a period of time at constant pressure and temperature, in the dynamic the solvent passes through the matrix continuously, dragging the extract. A combination of the two can also be applied to try to increase reaction rates (CARABIAS-MARTÍNEZ et al., 2005). The use of high temperatures in the extraction improves the solvent extraction capacity, increasing the mass transfer and the penetration power in the sample (HUIE, 2002). High pressure is required to keep the solvent liquid during extraction.

The advantages of using this method are: less time and greater extraction efficiency when compared to conventional techniques. They are more complete extractions, but less selective, which is a disadvantage of the process, as well as the high costs of equipment and the need for safety and qualified labor, for working at high pressures and temperature; the disadvantages of PLE extractions are associated with the use of high-pressures, that requires expensive equipment and also the process needs a sequential step to remove the solvent, different from supercritical fluid extraction (MUSTAFA; TURNER, 2011). There are several PLE studies for obtaining bioactive compounds from plant matrices, making this technology interesting for application in a biorefinery process.

2.3.4 Subcritical water extraction

Extraction using subcritical water as a solvent is a type of pressurized liquid extraction, being called various names such as heated water extraction, pressurized hot water extraction, superheated water extraction, high temperature water extraction or liquid water extraction heated (CARABIAS-MARTÍNEZ et al., 2005). The use of temperatures above the boiling temperature of water is possible in pressurized systems. The increase in process temperatures increases the effectiveness of the process, as it changes the dielectric constant and viscosity of the water, causing a change in the affinity of this solvent. The greater affinity of water for less polar compounds makes it an interesting substitute for organic solvents in extraction processes (LACHOS-PEREZ et al., 2017).

The water is in the subcritical state when the temperature used is between 100 and 374 °C, it is supercritical when the working temperature is greater than 374 °C. As it is a very high temperature, that of supercritical water, lower temperatures are generally used, so the process is extraction with subcritical water, because the process conditions are below the critical condition (HERRERO; CIFUENTES; IBAÑEZ, 2006).

The advantages of using this method compared to conventional methods are associated with the choice of the solvent, which is a green solvent, and the shorter operating time. The disadvantages are due to the use of high temperatures, which can degrade some compounds and the residual water in the extract, requiring post-processing operations to purify the extract (BORISOVA et al., 2017). This process, as well as supercritical fluid and pressurized liquid extractions, has great potential for application in a biorefinery process to obtain bioactive compounds.

2.3.5 Microwave assisted extraction

The use of microwaves dates from the second world war, being developed at that time, and later used on a commercial scale in domestic ovens. The use of microwaves as a heat source in laboratories started in the 1970s with acid digestions, for extraction, the first work published with this objective was in 1986 (KAUFMANN; CHRISTEN, 2002). Microwaves are non-ionizing electromagnetic waves of frequency between 300 MHz to 300 GHz. Thus, microwaves wavelength is between X-rays and infrared rays in the electromagnetic spectrum. The action of magnetic waves in the material causes heating, which occurs in a closed system, without loss of heat to the environment (MANDAL; MOHAN; HEMALATHA, 2007).

The electric field causes heating through two phenomena: ionic conduction and dipole rotation (MANDAL; MOHAN; HEMALATHA, 2007). Dipole rotation occurs by aligning the field with molecules with dipole moment, either of the solvent or of the sample. This alignment causes collisions with the surrounding molecules, thereby releasing thermal energy into the medium. In this way, the heat is released simultaneously by the entire sample, one of the advantages of this method. The dielectric properties of the sample and solvent significantly influence the efficiency of the applied electromagnetic waves (KAUFMANN; CHRISTEN, 2002; ROUSTRAY; ORSAT, 2012). **Table 5** shows some dielectric constants for solvents at 2,450 MHz and room temperature. The migration of dissolved ions increases the penetration of the solvent into the matrix, thus facilitating the solvation of the analyte. The electric field also generates ionic currents in the solution, the resistance to these currents causes heat that is released in the environment by the Joule effect (KAUFMANN; CHRISTEN, 2002).

Table 5 – Dielectric constant of some solvents at 2,450 MHz and room temperature.

Solvent	Dielectric constant
Water	80.4
Ethylene glycol	37.0
Methanol	32.6
Ethanol	24.3
Chloroform	4.8
Hexane	1.9

Source: Chemat (2012).

Microwave Assisted Extraction (MAE) systems can be classified in two ways, 'closed system' and 'open system', with the closed system generally being operated at pressures above atmospheric pressure, and the open system operates under atmospheric pressure. The closed system or multi-mode system allows the random dispersion of microwave radiation in the cavity by an agitator, while the open system or focused system (mono-mode) allows microwave radiation focused on a restricted zone of the cavity (CHAN et al., 2011). The use of microwaves for extraction means a significant reduction in the extraction time (<30 min) (MANDAL; MOHAN; HEMALATHA, 2007).

The microwave extraction mechanism differs from traditional solid-liquid extraction mechanisms because the extraction occurs due to changes in the cell matrix caused by electromagnetic waves. The high yields and speed of the process in microwave assisted extraction can be explained by the combination of the gradients of heat and mass transfer in the same direction (CHEMAT, 2012).

2.3.6 Gas-expanded liquid extraction

Gas-expanded liquids (GXL) were defined by Jessop and Subramaniam (2007) as mixed solvents formed by a compressible gas and an organic solvent. This definition is broad, because it can embrace the supercritical fluid extraction with use of co-solvents, however to narrow down the definition, GXL was defined as any mixture of compressible gas and an organic solvent at conditions below the mixture critical point (ECKERT et al., 2004). To avoid confusion, and to set a more specific definition, Akien and Poliakoff (2009) define GXLs as “a mixture of a condensable gas with other components such that there are at least 2 fluid phases or, a single phase above the bubble point curve but below the critical composition, where the properties of the liquid phase(s) are substantially different from those at atmospheric pressure”, excluding all mixtures which are adjacent to the dew point curve, but including mixtures where the components are solid at atmospheric pressure.

The most used gas in GXL is CO₂ because of the same advantages of supercritical technology, been the mixture called CO₂-expanded liquids (CXL) (AKIEN; POLIAKOFF, 2009). The liquids used in GXL can be classified according to their ability to dissolve CO₂ in three classes: Class I liquids are the liquids that have a low solubility in the gas (such as water and CO₂) and do not expand much, Class II liquids are the ones that are highly soluble in the gas and have a high expansion (such as methanol and CO₂) and Class III liquids are the ones with moderate gas solubility but the small expansion (such as ionic liquids and CO₂) (JESSOP; SUBRAMANIAM, 2007). The CO₂ presents a high solubility at moderate pressures (3 to 8 MPa) in many organic solvents such as alcohols, ketones, ethers, and esters, providing change on the polarity, dielectric constant, and solubility of CO₂ neat and increasing tunability of the solvent compared to supercritical CO₂ (scCO₂) (ECKERT et al., 2004; HALLETT et al., 2006).

CXLs and scCO₂ share some advantages regarding the use of CO₂ as solvent, nonetheless there are some limitations in using CO₂ neat due to the very non-polar nature. The use of co-solvents in scCO₂ tend to minimize this disadvantage, however, the use of higher amounts of organic solvents can enhance the solubility of the mixture, hence favoring the use of CXLs (usually, 10-50% of organic solvent) instead of co-solvents in scCO₂ (usually, up to 10% of organic solvent) (HALLETT et al., 2006). The GXLs combine the properties of liquid solvents and supercritical fluids and have some advantages such as: ease of removal of the gas (usually CO₂), enhanced solubility and miscibility of reagent gases (compared to liquid solvents at ambient conditions) and milder process pressures (tens of bars) compared to scCO₂ (hundreds of bars) (HALLETT et al., 2006; JESSOP; SUBRAMANIAM, 2007).

The GXL extractions have some advantages compared to conventional extractions due to the nature of the solvents (when green solvents are used, as CO₂ and ethanol), providing more environmentally friendly alternatives, with faster solvent removal (JESSOP; SUBRAMANIAM, 2007). The applications of GXLs, specially using CO₂ as the compressible gas goes from processes of separation, precipitation of fine particles, polymer processing, and as reaction media for catalytic reactions. The technology has an enormous potential to be applied in a biorefinery approach when using green solvents.

2.4 CONSIDERATIONS OF THE STATE-OF-THE-ART

The bioactive ingredient market exceeded USD 27 billion in the year 2015 and is expected to reach USD 51.71 billion by 2024, according to a recent report by (GRAND VIEW RESEARCH, 2016). Consumers are increasingly interested in healthy products,

including diet foods and compounds that contain nutrients and are capable of preventing disease. This growing concern has driven the market for bioactive compounds, prompting the industry to supply these products and meet the demand. The academy is already aware of this trend, as shown by the increase in research in this area. Using the Scopus database with the keywords: “Bioactive AND compounds AND extraction AND plant”, it was possible to find a total of 2,324 publications in the last 5 years, with a growing trend.

The vegetable protein ingredients market is also growing, been valued at USD 38.5 billion in 2020 and is expected to expand at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 10.5% from 2021 to 2028 (GRAND VIEW RESEARCH, 2021). According to the same report, the search for plant-based proteins is been rising alongside with animal-based protein prices. The main plant sources that move the market are wheat, soy, pea, canola, rice, potato, hemp, oat, and almond. Soy and wheat emerged as the dominant product sources in 2020. In fact, soy is the most popular, been the responsible for 75% of demand for vegetable proteins in the European Union (JERZAK; ŚMIGLAK-KRAJEWSKA, 2020). Different protein sources, especially native protein crop species have been economically neglected while not using their potential.

Ora-pro-nobis leaves (OPN) are classified as unconventional food plants (UFP), which means that they are used locally as feedstock, but are not commercialized as frequently as other traditional plants (KINUPP; BARROS, 2008). The OPN are known for their high protein content, up to 28% DW, compared with some usual vegetable protein sources like rice bran (up to 15% DW), red beans (up to 24% DW), oat (up to 18% DW), among others (SANT’ANA et al., 2011; WATCHARARUJI et al., 2008). The OPN production is only local, in cooperatives to be sell in local fairs or small companies, which makes difficult to creating a supply chain. However, from the cultivation point the plants advantage relies on the fact that it is hardy and perennial, compared to other green

leaves, been a production up to 6.4 t ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ already reported for *Pereskia aculeata* (SOUZA et al., 2020).

OPN leaves essential and non-essential amino acid content are higher than the values recommended by the FAO for the human diet (TAKEITI et al., 2009). Some authors presented digestibility values ranging from 68 to 83% for the OPN leaves, been the average true digestibility around 77% (SILVEIRA et al., 2020; TAKEITI et al., 2009; ZEM et al., 2017), which is comparable to soy, the most consumed vegetable protein source (digestibility up to 78%) (MENDES et al., 2007). Its most abundant amino acids are tryptophan and lysine (MERCÊ, 2001; TAKEITI et al., 2009), which are generally found in animal meat, essential in animal nutrition and deficient in cereals. The L-lysine content can reach 2-23 times the content found in various vegetables (MERCÊ, 2001). The OPN leaves are not only nutritionally enriched, but also possess several biological activities, as shown previously in **Table 2**.

The search for more sustainable ways of chemicals and food production is been a hot topic in the research area as well as industry. In this sense, the biorefinery concept have been studied, as well as green technologies to be used in the biorefinery. According to Scopus, a total of 282 studies were found related to the “Biorefinery AND green AND extraction” key-words and in the last 5 years a total of 121,881 studies were written related to the “plant protein” theme. When searching “Biorefinery plant protein” a total of 180 studies were found between 2016 and 2021. However, for the key-words “Biorefinery AND protein AND subcritical AND extraction”, only a total of 12 studies were found at all times searched, proven that besides the need of such data, research studies are still scarce. When searching the key-words: biorefinery, *Pereskia*, ora-pro-nobis, protein and plant protein, at different combinations, none results were found, proven the novelty of the present work.

CHAPTER 3: VALORIZATION OF ORA-PRO-NOBIS LEAVES BY MEANS OF MICROWAVE ASSISTED EXTRACTION

In this chapter, the study of extraction extracts rich in phenolic compounds from ora-pro-nobis leaves from the species *Pereskia grandifolia* produced in the Pytotechnics' department of the Federal University of Santa Catarina in a specially cultivated environment, by means of microwave-assisted extraction will be shown. The study of this matrix will enlighten the extracts profile of ora-pro-nobis leaves using green extracts, which will be used in the next chapters. The manuscript is presented in form of submitted article, to be presented to a journal of high impact factor from the area of study.

MANUSCRIPT 1: Phenolic compounds recovered from ora-pro-nobis leaves by microwave assisted extraction

Abstract

Ora-pro-nobis is an ornamental plant, often used as food in some regions of Brazil, and the *Pereskia grandifolia* is one of the less explored specie of this nutritional plant. To understand the antioxidant potential and the phenolic profile of ora-pro-nobis leaves, a micro-wave assisted extraction (MAE) was held using the green solvents ethanol and water. An optimization was made using Box-Behnken experimental design (3^2), with process time, temperature and solvent (% of water/ethanol) as variables. The evaluated responses were the process yield, combined with antioxidant capacity (DPPH, ABTS and FRAP methods) and total phenolic content (TPC) of the recovered extracts. Soxhlet method with ethanol was performed for comparison purpose. The phenolic profile of extract samples was assessed by LC-ESI-MS/MS analysis. High yield values were provided by 50% ethanol as solvent at 150 °C. Best antioxidant potential from DPPH and FRAP methods were provided by ethanolic extracts at 110 °C, while water extracts at 150 °C provided best ABTS results. Best TPC recovery was found in 50% ethanol samples at 70 °C. Overall, 24 phenolic compounds were identified, within caffeic acid, ellagic acid, *p*-anisic acid, *p*-coumaric acid kaempferol and quercetin as the main components. Ellagic acid and *p*-anisic acid were firstly reported associated to ora-pro-nobis leaves. The optimization of the results indicates that 150 °C, 12.5 minutes of MEA and ethanol as solvent provided the best combined responses. The use of MAE for ora-pro-nobis is a novelty that must be followed to explore green methods to value natural products.

Keywords: *Pereskia grandifolia*, Microwave assisted extraction, ellagic acid, *p*-anisic acid, phenolics

1 **3.1. Introduction**

2 The demand for minimally processed foods of processed by environmentally
3 sustainable methods has been constantly increasing. Products that attend these
4 characteristics contribute to the growing “natural” market. Green extraction technologies
5 are inserted in this new context, representing an alternative to conventional techniques
6 that often use toxic organic solvents, with high energy demand. Microwave assisted
7 extraction (MAE) is an alternative technology that is used to overcome some
8 disadvantages of the traditional Soxhlet and maceration methods, such as long extraction
9 time and high amount of solvent and energy use. The main advantages are the safe use of
10 the technology, easy applicability and a broad range of raw materials and solvents that
11 can be applied, with little limitation (MANDAL; MOHAN; HEMALATHA, 2007).

12 Ora-pro-nobis is a plant of the genus *Pereskia*, the only genus in the family
13 *Cactaceae* that has a green leaf (SHARIF *et al.*, 2013). This genus includes about 17
14 species, and the most widespread ones are *Pereskia grandifolia*, *Pereskia aculeata* and
15 *Pereskia bleo* (PINTO ; SCIO, 2014). Their differences are mainly related to leaf size,
16 thorn content and color of the flowers. Because *Pereskia grandifolia* is less cultivated and
17 little used as food supplement in Brazil, there are less scientific studies related to its
18 characteristics or properties, compared to other species.

19 The production of leafy vegetables with high nutritional value is very important
20 to ensure food security for a sustainable human development (SOUZA *et al.*, 2020). Ora-
21 pro-nobis leaves, due to the nutritionally rich matrix and biological properties associated,
22 are an interesting source to be explored and to diversify family farming (MADEIRA *et*
23 *al.*, 2016). Therefore, the present work aims to explore the antioxidant capacity of the
24 underestimated *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves and determine the main compounds present
25 in its extracts with good performance in terms of antioxidant potential.

26 **3.2 Material and methods**

27 3.2.1 Sample preparation and proximate composition

28 *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves used in this study were planted and collected at
29 coordinates (27 ° 34'56"S; 48 ° 29'58"W), as part of a project for the valorization of local
30 plants from Professor Ilyas Siddique from Agricultural Sciences of the Federal University
31 of Santa Catarina, Brazil. The leaves of ora-pro-nobis were harvested in batches between
32 August 2017 and March 2018, dehydrated with circulated air for 48 h at 40 °C, reaching
33 a moisture content of 86.50 ± 0.13 (%) on wet basis. The dried ora-pro-nobis leaves were
34 ground in a Willey knife mill, packaged and stored in a domestic freezer at -18 °C. The
35 moisture content analysis was determined according to method 925.09 (AOAC, 2005a),
36 the total sugar content was determined by the dinitrosalicylic acid (DNS) method
37 described by (MILLER, 1959) which uses 3,5-dinitrosalicylic acid as an oxidizing agent
38 and the total lipid content by the method 920.39C (AOAC, 2005b). The total protein
39 content was evaluated using the Kjeldahl procedure (method 928.08, AOAC, 2000), with
40 a nitrogen-protein matching factor of 6.25.

41 3.2.2 Soxhlet extraction

42 Soxhlet (SOX) extraction was carried out according to method 920.39C (AOAC,
43 2005b), using ethanol P.A. and hexane P.A. as extraction solvents. The extraction
44 procedure consists in placing 5g of the sample in the Soxhlet extractor. 150 mL of solvent
45 is added in the system for circulating into the extractor at a constant rate of 4 to 5 drops
46 per second. The total extraction time was 6 h. The experiments were held in triplicate and
47 extraction yield was expressed as means \pm standard deviation.

48 3.2.3 Microwave-assisted extraction

49 The extractions were carried out in a microwave reactor (Monowave 300 from
50 Anton Paar GmbH). The mass ratio of dry sample to solvent was 1:20 (1g of sample and

51 20 mL of solvent), placed in the reactor in a vial, model G30 (maximum capacity of 30
52 mL) along with a magnetic stirrer, for extraction yield evaluation. The maximum power
53 assessed was 850 W, with constant agitation at 1,000 rpm. After extraction, the solvent
54 was removed from the samples using a rotary evaporator (Fitason Model 802, São Paulo
55 / SP - Brazil) or freeze dryer (Liotop[®], model L101, São Carlos, Brazil). Then the extracts
56 were packed in amber flask and kept in a freezer (Freezer Consul, Joinville / SC - Brazil)
57 at -18 ° C until further analysis.

58 3.2.4 Extraction yield (%)

59 The overall extraction yield (X_0) was calculated as the percentage of the ratio
60 between the extract mass (m_e) and the dry sample mass (m_s) (**Eq. 1**). The tests were
61 performed in duplicate and the results expressed as mean \pm standard deviation (SD).

$$62 \quad X_0 = \frac{m_e}{m_s} \cdot 100 \quad (1)$$

63 3.2.5 Antioxidant capacity

64 **DPPH method:** For the evaluation of antioxidant activity, the method of capturing
65 the free radical DPPH (2,2-diphenyl-1-picrilhidrazil), based on the methodology by
66 (MENSOR *et al.*, 2001) was used. The samples were diluted in the extraction solvent at
67 different concentrations. Then, the DPPH radical solution was added. After
68 homogenization, the samples were incubated in the absence of light and at room
69 temperature for 45 min. The samples were read in a spectrophotometer at a wavelength
70 of 517 nm. The experiments were carried out in triplicate, the results expressed as mean
71 \pm standard deviation and the effective concentration to reduce by 50% the antioxidant
72 activity of the radical (IC_{50}) was calculated by linear regression of antioxidant activity
73 (AA) vs. concentration curve.

74 **ABTS method:** The extracts were analyzed for their antioxidant capacity according
75 to the methodology described by (RE *et al.*, 1999). The ABTS^{*+} radical was produced by

76 reacting 2.45 mM potassium persulfate and 7 mM ABTS (2,2'-azinobis-3-
77 ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid) in the dark at room temperature, 16h before
78 application of the method. The ABTS radical formed was then diluted in PBS buffer
79 (phosphate buffered saline) 5mM pH 7.4 to an absorbance of 0.7 (\pm 0.2) at 734 nm. A
80 volume of 10 μ L of sample, with at least 5 different concentrations, was added to 990 μ L
81 of the ABTS radical solution. The sample was read at 734 nm after 45 minutes of
82 incubation at room temperature and absence of light. The Trolox was used as a standard,
83 so that the results were expressed in Trolox equivalents (TEAC value), according to a
84 calibration curve (125-2,500 μ mol.L⁻¹), with a coefficient of determination of (R²)
85 0.9529. All analyzes were performed in triplicate and expressed as mean \pm standard
86 deviation.

87 **FRAP method:** The FRAP method determines the antioxidant activity by means
88 of the iron reduction capacity. In this study, the method described by (BENZIE; STRAIN,
89 1996) was used. The FRAP reagent is prepared using a 0.3 M sodium acetate buffer
90 solution (pH 3.6), a 20 mM ferric chloride solution (FeCl₃.6H₂O) and a diluted TPTZ
91 solution (2,4,6-tripidylstriazine) in a 40 mM hydrochloric acid solution. The reagent is
92 prepared using 60 ml of the sodium acetate buffer solution with 6 ml of the TPTZ solution
93 and 6 ml of the ferric chloride solution. Samples previously diluted in the appropriate
94 solvent are added to the reagent and the reaction takes place in the dark for 30 minutes
95 and after that is read at a wavelength of 593 nm. The Trolox is used as standard, with a
96 calibration curve being made with at least 5 different dilutions (50-500 μ mol.L⁻¹), with a
97 coefficient of determination of (R²) 0.9935. The results are expressed in mmol_{TEAC}.g⁻¹
98 (TEAC - Trolox equivalent).

99

3.2.6 Total Phenolic Content (TPC)

The methodology used to analyze the total phenolic content was described by (KOŞAR; DORMAN; HILTUNEN, 2005). A standard curve of gallic acid was prepared with a stock solution of 2 mg mL⁻¹ of gallic acid (98% pure, Sigma Aldrich) diluted in distilled water in different concentrations, with the obtained curve with a coefficient of determination of (R²) 0.9965. Samples were diluted at concentrations up to 10 mg mL⁻¹, with the reaction mixture containing 10 µL of extract or solvent, 50 µL of reagent Folin-Ciocateau (Sigma Aldrich), 150 µL of 20% sodium carbonate (Lafan) and 800 µL of distilled water. Then, the samples were incubated at room temperature, in the absence of light. After 2 hours of incubation, the absorbance of the samples was read on a UV-vis spectrophotometer (Femto 800 XI, São Paulo / SP - Brazil) at a wavelength of 760 nm. The experiments were carried out in triplicate and the results expressed in milligrams of gallic acid equivalent per gram of dry matter (mg_{GAE} g_{extract}⁻¹).

3.2.7 Determination of phenolic compounds using LC-ESI-MS/MS

Sample preparation: The samples for analysis were prepared according to procedure describe by Schulz et al. (2015), with modifications. Defatted extracts (1.0 mL) were mixed with HCl 6 mol L⁻¹ (5 mL), methanol (5 mL) and maintained at 85 °C for 30 min. After hydrolysis, the pH was adjusted to 2 with NaOH 6 mol L⁻¹. Then, samples were partitioned with diethyl ether (10 mL), shaken and centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 10 min, performed three times for each sample. The supernatants were dried using a rotary evaporator at 40 °C for solvent removal. The dried sample was resuspended with methanol (1 mL) and diluted ten times using methanol:water (30:70, v/v) before injection.

LC-ESI-MS/MS analysis: The evaluation of the chemical composition of the extracts of ora-pro-nobis (*P. aculeata*) was carried out according to the methodology described by (SCHULZ *et al.*, 2015) and performed by (LIMA, RENAN DA SILVA *et*

125 *al.*, 2019). The equipment used was the 1200 Series (Agilent Technologies, Waldbronn-
126 BW, Germany), A Synergi column (4.0 μm , 2.0 \times 150 mm dia.; Phenomenex, Torrance-
127 CA, USA) was used for the separations under gradient elution with mobile phase
128 composed of methanol:water (95:5, v/v) and 0.1% (v/v) aqueous formic acid solution.
129 The liquid chromatography system coupled to a mass spectrometry system composed of
130 a hybrid tri-quadrupole/trap mass linear spectrometer (Q Trap 3200 Applied
131 Biosystems/MDS Sciex, Concord-ON, Canada) was used in the analysis. The mass
132 spectrometer was operated in negative electrospray ionization mode (TurboIonSpray
133 Applied Biosystems/MDS Sciex, Concord-ON, Canada) and the MS/MS parameters were
134 capillary needle kept at -4500 V; curtain gas at 10 psi; the temperature at 400 ° C; gas 1
135 and gas 2 at 45 psi; and CAD gas, medium. The chromatographic separation conditions
136 and the mass spectrometer parameters for each phenolic compound were the same as
137 described by (SCHULZ *et al.*, 2015). System control and data analysis were performed
138 using the Analyst software (1.5.1).

139 3.2.8 Statistical analysis

140 The effect of process variables, time (X_1), temperature (X_2) and solvent (X_3), on
141 the responses, yield (Y_1), antioxidant activity (DPPH (Y_2), ABTS (Y_3), FRAP (Y_4)), and
142 total phenolic content (Y_5), for the microwave assisted extraction of ora-pro-nobis leaves,
143 were evaluated with a Box-Behnken experimental design (**Table 2**), with 3 levels (-1, 0,
144 +1) and second order. Then, 13 experiments and 1 central point (in triplicate) were
145 conducted. The desirability function, as described by Derringer & Suich, (1980), was used
146 to calculate the optimal conditions of the studied variables. The results were submitted to
147 statistical analysis using the Statistica 7.1 program (StatSoft, Tulsa, OK, USA), being
148 expressed as mean \pm standard deviation. For quantitative data, one-way ANOVA analysis

149 of variance was performed, followed by the Tukey post-hoc test, with a significance level
150 of 5%.

151 The influence of time, temperature, and solvent on the responses was assessed
152 according to **Eq. 2**.

$$153 \quad Y = \beta_0 + \sum_{j=1}^k \beta_j X_j + \sum_{j=1}^k \beta_{jj} X_j^2 + \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} \sum_{j=2}^k \beta_{ij} X_i X_j \quad (2)$$

154 Where Y represents the responses, β_0 is the expected average value of the response
155 (constant), β_j is the linear coefficient, β_{jj} is the quadratic coefficient, β_{ij} is the interaction
156 coefficient and X_i and X_j are the independent variables.

157 The statistical analyses used real values of the analyzed variables, except for the
158 solvent: 0 represented 100% ethanol, 1 represented 100% water and 0.5 represented the
159 mixture of 50% ethanol.

160

161 **3.3 Results and discussion**

162 3.3.1 Proximate composition

163 The proximate composition of *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves are presented in **Table**
164 **1**. The results corroborate with data from the literature for the proximate composition of
165 ora-pro-nobis of various species (*Pereskia* sp.). Martinevski et al. (2013) found similar
166 values for moisture (86.81% in b.u.), total proteins (20.10%) and carbohydrates (24.80%)
167 for *Pereskia aculeata* leaves. It is not common to find data of centesimal composition for
168 *P. grandifolia* in the literature. Almeida et al. (2014) made the proximate composition of
169 the flours of *P. aculeata* and *P. grandifolia*. The authors found higher protein content for
170 the species *P. grandifolia*, of 32.02%, compared to Takeiti et al. (2009), who found
171 protein content of 28.4% for leaves of *Pereskia aculeata* Miller.

172

173

Table 1 – Proximate compositions of *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

	Quantity (%)
Moisture (wet base)	86.50 ± 0.13
Protein	14.64 ± 0.87
Fat	2.97 ± 0.86
Carbohydrate	24.41 ± 0.35

174

Source: The authors.

175

176

177

178

179

180

Most studies provided a protein content of ora-pro-nobis leaves around 20%, showing that this plant is a good source of protein. The total protein content found in a variety of most consumed vegetable flours, ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia grandifolia*) has a protein content higher than coffee powder and rice bran, that is of 15.75 and 12.25%, respectively (MORO; ROSA; HOELZEL, 2004; SILVA; ASCHERI; PEREIRA, R. G. F. A., 2007).

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

The lipid content from ora-pro-nobis (**Table 1**) was relatively low compared to that found by Takeiti et al. (2009), of 4.1% for *Pereskia aculeata* Miller. Considering that the material is a leaf, the lipid content should not be very high, which can be an advantage because, according to Rocha et al. (2008), ora-pro-nobis can be used in low-calorie diets (low in carbohydrates) and with lipid restriction. The lipid content found by Almeida et al. (2014) for *P. grandifolia* was also higher, reaching 6.72%. The proximate composition varies according to each species and growing conditions.

188

189

190

191

The carbohydrate content (24.41%) corroborates with that from literature, such as the values found by Martinevski et al. (2013) for *P. aculeata* (24.8%) and by Almeida et al. (2014) for *P. grandifolia* (29.86%).

3.3.2 Effect of process variables on extraction yield

The yield values for the microwave assisted extraction (MAE), conducted at various process conditions, compared with Soxhlet method with ethanol as solvent, are shown in **Table 2**. Within the MAE assays, the lowest yield values were provided by ethanol as solvent (assays 5, 6 and 9), while the highest yields were obtained using ethanol/water mixture (50 %) at 150 ° C (assays 3 and 4). The Soxhlet method with ethanol showed yield of 18.91%, higher than found by MAE with ethanol, probably due to the longer extraction time, higher solvent amount (6h, 1:30 ratio of sample to solvent) and recycling, for Soxhlet, compared to MAE (up to 15 min; 1:20 ratio). This behavior is an indication of the presence of polar compounds at the *ora-pro-nobis* leaves.

A Pareto chart was made to evaluate the influences of process variables on yield (**Appendix A, Figure A1**). Temperature and solvent type influenced significantly the yield, with linear and quadratic functions, respectively, with solvent type providing the highest influence. The ethanol/water mixture increased significantly the yield, compared to other solvents; however, it is probably less selective due to the increase in the number of solubilized components (MUSTAFA; TURNER, 2011).

The microwave energy effect is extremely dependent on the nature of the solvent and the irradiated sample. The solvents have different dielectric constants and dissipation factors. The higher the solvent dissipation factor, the lower the penetration of microwave energy into the sample at a given frequency. Water, with lower dissipation factor than ethanol, presents higher penetration capacity in the matrix than ethanol, explaining the water higher yields (TEO; CHONG; HO, 2013). The temperature effect was also significant, i.e., higher temperatures elevated the yield due to the increase in the mass transfer (diffusion rate), increasing the solute solubility and reducing the solvent viscosity and increasing its penetration into the matrix (TRIPODO *et al.*, 2018).

217 The highest yield values were obtained at the highest temperature (150 °C), for 5
218 and 15 min submitted to microwave, with no significant difference in yield at 95%
219 confidence (Tukey's test), however the Pareto chart shows a significant and positive
220 influence of the time. Although the MAE process time (5 to 15 min) is much lower than
221 the conventional Soxhlet method (6 h), higher yield values were quickly obtained.

222 The influence of process variables on yield was provided by applying **Eq. 2**, using
223 the second order model to evaluate the quadratic effects of process parameters. The
224 regression coefficients are presented in **Table 3** and the resulting model that represent the
225 MAE yield is given by **Eq. 3**, with a good fit to experimental data (0.9680 and 0.9597 for
226 R^2 and R^2 -adjusted, respectively).

227

$$\begin{aligned} 228 \quad Y = & 8.616 + 0,726 \cdot X_1 - 0.262 \cdot X_2 + 68.000 \cdot X_3 + 0.017X_1^2 + 0.02 \cdot X_2^2 - \\ 229 \quad & 48.143 \cdot X_3^2 - 0.008 \cdot X_1 \cdot X_2 + 0.070 \cdot X_1X_3 - 0.054 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3 \end{aligned} \quad (3)$$

230 Table 2 - Process variables, for the MAE of ora-pro-nobis: time, (t), temperature (T) and solvent (S), and the responses of yield, DPPH, ABTS,
 231 FRAP and TPC.

Assay	Codified variables			Real variables*			Responses				
	t (min)	T (°C)	S (%)	t (min)	T (°C)	S (%)	Y ₁	Y ₂	Y ₃	Y ₄	Y ₅
							Yield (%)	DPPH IC ₅₀ (µg.mL ⁻¹)	ABTS (µmol.g ⁻¹)	FRAP (µmol.g ⁻¹)	TPC (mg _{GAE} .g ⁻¹ _{extract})
1	-1	-1	0	5	70	50% EtOH/water	21.72	226.04	1153.53	263.82	129.11
2	1	-1	0	15	70	50% EtOH/water	28.39	213.81	816.36	258.67	78.25
3	-1	1	0	5	150	50% EtOH/water	34.76	214.10	696.40	257.39	79.68
4	1	1	0	15	150	50% EtOH/water	35.17	185.66	119.17	135.45	100.18
5	-1	0	-1	5	110	ethanol	6.96	147.03	869.66	344.82	111.48
6	1	0	-1	15	110	ethanol	7.95	273.58	991.07	317.07	102.80
7	-1	0	1	5	110	water	20.63	2209.57	1045.71	214.57	112.33
8	1	0	1	15	110	water	22.32	2538.18	1002.61	267.78	106.93
9	0	-1	-1	10	70	ethanol	4.55	163.00	862.64	308.01	108.78
10	0	1	-1	10	150	ethanol	15.27	179.04	1520.74	334.37	100.10
11	0	-1	1	10	70	water	21.97	2565.01	1517.53	257.44	106.51
12	0	1	1	10	150	water	28.39	2014.21	1968.78	141.31	90.40

13	0	0	0	10	110	50% EtOH/water	27.04	203.88	997.19	172.86	97.82
14	0	0	0	10	110	50% EtOH/water	22.84	228.01	900.91	194.34	101.53
15	0	0	0	10	110	50% EtOH/water	28.32	215.96	965.71	194.73	101.02
Sox-EtOH	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.91 ± 2.32	151.69 ± 2.27	887.66 ± 3.23	-	103.98 ± 1.17
BHT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	628.54 ± 11.95	2743.79 ± 81.45	-	-

232

233 Table 3 – Regression coefficients for responses to microwave assisted extraction of ora-pro-nobis (*P. grandifolia*) expressed in real variables[#].

Variables	Regression coefficients									
	Yield (%)		IC ₅₀ (µg.mL ⁻¹)		ABTS (µmol _{TEAC} .g ⁻¹)		FRAP (µmol _{TEAC} .g ⁻¹)		TPC (mg _{EAG} .g ⁻¹)	
	Coefficient	p-value	Coefficient	p-value	Coefficient	p-value	Coefficient	p-value	Coefficient	p-value
β ₀	8.616	0.153	-168.296	0.634	2,341.821	0.000*	382.190	0.000*	199.652	0.000*
β ₁	0.726	0.198	-19.804	0.550	107.190	0.001*	-17.451	0.000*	-12.535	0.000*
β ₂	-0.262	0.003*	6.612	0.190	-38.354	0.000*	0.583	0.204	-0.304	0.039*
β ₃	68.001	0.000*	-1,474.670	0.000*	-315.901	0.192	-251.210	0.000*	-20.629	0.009*
β ₁₁	0.017	0.447	1.115	0.408	-9.968	0.000*	1.346	0.000*	0.072	0.066
β ₂₂	0.002	0.000*	-0.021	0.315	0.151	0.000*	0.005	0.014*	-0.003	0.000*
β ₃₃	-48.143	0.000*	4,193.105	0.000*	1,087.450	0.000*	260.399	0.000*	25.799	0.000*
β ₁₂	-0.008	0.006*	-0.00002	0.890	0.950	0.000*	-0.146	0.000*	0.089	0.000*
β ₁₃	0.070	0.747	20.205	0.124	-16.451	0.169	0.8.095	0.000*	0.328	0.377
β ₂₃	-0.054	0.054	-7.085	0.000*	-2.586	0.087	-1.781	0.000*	-0.093	0.051
R ²	0.9680		0.9860		0.75056		0.9256		0.9243	
R ² _{adjusted}	0.9597		0.9822		0.68642		0.9065		0.9049	

234 [#]For calculation purpose the value of 0 represented 100% EtOH, 1 represented 100% water and 0.5 represented mixture 50% water/EtOH. *Significative (p<0.05).

235 3.3.3 Effect of the process variables on antioxidant activity

236 3.3.3.1 DPPH assay

237 The extracts were evaluated for antioxidant activity by DPPH radical scavenging
238 method. The principle of this method is to observe the sample's ability to eliminate or
239 neutralize the DPPH radical by means of a UV/visible spectrophotometer (OLIVEIRA,
240 2015). The results, expressed in IC_{50} , represents the sample concentration that reduces
241 50% of the DPPH radical, then lower IC_{50} represents better antioxidant capacity. The IC_{50}
242 values from **Table 2** varied from $151.69 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$, for Soxhlet with ethanol, to 2565.01
243 $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ for MAE with water at 70°C . The antioxidant values were compared with a
244 commercially used antioxidant, the butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT), and the IC_{50} values
245 for MAE and Soxhlet extracts, except the water extracts, were lower than the standard,
246 indicating good antioxidant activity potential.

247 Few studies have observed the antioxidant potential from different ora-pro-nobis
248 species. The DPPH results from **Table 2** corroborate with that from Sim et al. (2010) for
249 *P. grandifolia* extract recovered by hexane and ethyl acetate (285 and $140 \mu\text{g.mL}^{-1}$,
250 respectively), while aqueous extracts showed the lowest antioxidant activity ($> 5 \text{ mg.mL}^{-1}$,
251 1), similar from the present study for water samples ($> 2 \text{ mg.mL}^{-1}$). According to
252 Hassanbaglou et al. (2012), *P. bleo* extracts by hexane and methanol showed IC_{50} values
253 of 244 and $277 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$, respectively, similar that from ethanol/water 50% samples
254 (**Table 2**).

255 Soxhlet is a very well-established conventional technique, however it demands
256 high extraction time. The antioxidant activity evaluated by DPPH showed statistically
257 equal values of IC_{50} for samples recovered by MAE ethanol/water 50% and Soxhlet
258 ethanol extracts, showing better MAE efficiency because similar results were provided in

259 short time and with less solvent used. The IC₅₀ values for MAE with ethanol/water 50%
260 were lower than the BHT standard, showing high antioxidant capacity.

261 MAE is widely used to recover extracts rich in antioxidant compounds, with
262 several studies carried out to identify optimal extraction conditions for maximum
263 recovery of bioactive compounds (BALLARD *et al.*, 2010; LI, H. *et al.*, 2012; PAN *et*
264 *al.*, 2008; PÉRINO-ISSARTIER; ABERT-VIAN; CHEMAT, 2011; SINGH, A. *et al.*,
265 2011). The high recovery of antioxidant compounds by MAE can be explained by the
266 microwave action in plant cells. When microwave energy is applied, the moisture from
267 the samples is converted into heat by agitating and aligning the molecules to the
268 electromagnetic field, whereupon the water begins to evaporate. The steam generates
269 pressure inside the cell wall that eventually leads to cell disruption, facilitating the
270 leaching of the active constituents into the surrounding solvent and improving the
271 extraction yield (BALLARD *et al.*, 2010; MANDAL; MOHAN; HEMALATHA, 2007).

272 A second order model was used to describe the IC₅₀ values, considering first-order
273 interactions (**Eq. 4**). The model presented a good fit with an R² of 0.9860 and an adjusted
274 R² of 0.9822.

$$275 Y = -0.170 - 0.020.X_1 + 0.007.X_2 - 1.475.X_3 + 0.001.X_1^2 - 0.00002.X_2^2 + \\ 276 4.193.X_3^2 - 0.00002.X_1.X_2 + 0.020.X_1.X_3 - 0.007.X_2.X_3 \quad (4)$$

277 The Pareto chart describes the influence of process variables on IC₅₀ values
278 (**Appendix A, Figure A2**), represented by the inverse values (1/IC₅₀), since lower IC₅₀ is
279 better activity. The highest effects were the solvent type (negative), process time and
280 solvent-time interaction (negative), with the best IC₅₀ values found for samples recovered
281 by ethanol at lower time. MAE using ethanol/water 50% also provided good DPPH
282 performance. According to literature, the same solvents, ethanol and ethanol/water
283 mixtures, were effective for the antioxidant components recovery by MAE from different
284 matrices (DAHMOUNE *et al.*, 2015; LI, H. *et al.*, 2012). Inglett *et al.* (2010) also found

285 higher antioxidant activity from samples recovered by MAE with ethanol from
286 buckwheat, compared with water or ethanol/water 50% as solvents. According to the
287 authors, at high temperatures, compounds with antioxidant activity are more stable in the
288 presence of ethanol than in aqueous media, and more degradation may occur when water
289 is present.

290 3.3.3.2 ABTS assay

291 The results for antioxidant activity by ABTS method, in Trolox equivalents, are
292 presented in **Table 2**. The Pareto chart (**Appendix A, Figure A3**) shows the significant
293 effects for ABTS values. The most significant effects were the quadratic of the solvent
294 type, the time and the temperature. The model for calculating the ABTS value for ora-
295 pro-nobis extracts is presented by **Eq.5**.

$$296 Y = 2.342 + 0.107.X_1 - 0.038.X_2 - 0.316.X_3 - 0.01.X_1^2 + 0.0002.X_2^2 + \\ 297 1.087.X_3^2 + 0.001.X_1.X_2 - 0.016.X_1.X_3 - 0.003.X_2.X_3 \quad (5)$$

298 The ABTS highest values were found from MAE water samples, followed by
299 ethanol (150 °C, 10 min). Here we have a similar logic as DPPH method as to the capacity
300 of neutralizing the radical generated. Yet, the ABTS has a more polar characteristic than
301 DPPH because it is basically water soluble. Therefore, the compounds acting more
302 directly in the mechanism are different from the other method, which explains the results
303 variation, which is why more than one method is necessary to understand the antioxidant
304 capacity of a sample. Rodrigues (2016) evaluated the antioxidant activity of conventional
305 extracts with water and ethanol 70% in water from ora-pro-nobis (*P. aculeata*) leaves by
306 ABTS method and found lower values (up to 5.20 $\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$) than those from the
307 present study.

308

309 3.3.3.3 FRAP

310 The FRAP values for MAE samples from ora-pro-nobis leaves are also shown in
311 **Table 2**. The FRAP values are higher than those found by Hassanbaglou et al. (2012) for
312 *P. bleo* ethanolic extracts (of 40.45 $\mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$). The model for FRAP values is presented
313 by **Eq. 6**, considering the second order model and first order interactions. The model
314 presented a good fit, of 0.9256 and 0.9065 (R^2 and R^2 -adjusted, respectively). The MAE
315 ethanol extracts presented the highest FRAP values, corroborating with DPPH results.

$$316 Y = 0.382 - 0.017 \cdot X_1 + 0.0006 \cdot X_2 - 0.251 \cdot X_3 + 0.0013 \cdot X_1^2 + 0.000005 \cdot X_2^2 + \\ 317 0.260 \cdot X_3^2 - 0.00015 \cdot X_1 \cdot X_2 + 0.008 \cdot X_1 \cdot X_3 - 0.002 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3 \quad (6)$$

318 3.3.4 Effect of process variables on total phenolic content

319 The values of total phenolic content (TPC) for the *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves
320 extracts are shown in **Table 2**. The TPC was expressed in gallic acid equivalents
321 ($\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$), with values ranging from 78.25 to 129.11 $\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$ (**Table 2**), and the
322 highest value obtained by MAE at 5 min, 70°C and ethanol/water 50%. The TPC results
323 from **Table 2** were higher than found by Sim et al. (2010) for *P. grandifolia* leaf extracts
324 (19.08 to 45.99 $\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$), and similar to that for *P. bleo* from ethanolic conventional
325 extract (109.43 $\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$) (HASSANBAGLOU *et al.*, 2012) and for *P. aculeata* (108.2
326 to 139.4 $\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$) from sample recovered by maceration with 95% ethanol
327 (CARVALHO *et al.*, 2014).

328 From the Pareto chart (**Appendix A, Figure A5**), the combined effect of time and
329 temperature was the most significant for TPC, followed by temperature, time and solvent
330 type. The solvent ethanol/water 50% was selective for phenolic compounds at shorter
331 time and lower temperature. Phenolic compounds, mostly polar compounds, have affinity
332 to polar solvents such as ethanol and water. Also, high temperatures may have degraded
333 the most sensitive compounds, reducing TPC values at higher temperatures. Liazid et al.

334 (2007) evaluated the stability of 22 phenolic compounds recovered by microwave, with
335 temperatures ranging from 50 to 175 °C. They observed that increasing temperature, the
336 degradation of these compounds also increased, mainly catechin and resveratrol, which
337 are easily degradable. Otherwise, Casazza et al. (2012) observed higher TPC from
338 methanolic extract at 150 °C in a range of temperature from 30 to 150 °C, for grape skins.
339 Singh & Saldaña (2011) also observed an increase in TPC with temperature in subcritical
340 water extraction from potato skins, up to 180°C, with degradation of these compounds
341 above that temperature.

342 The Pareto chart (**Appendix A, Figure A5**) also shown the significant negative
343 effect of time also on the TPC for MAE of ora-pro-nobis leaves. The MAE results suggest
344 a relation between power and time for the recovery of phenolic compounds. High
345 microwave power requires short time for the phenolics recovery, and vice-versa
346 (MANDAL; MOHAN; HEMALATHA, 2007; SONG *et al.*, 2011). In the present study,
347 the MAE power varied according to the assay temperature, with the maximum power of
348 400W used. During the extraction, a power peak occurs at the beginning of the extraction
349 until reaching the desired temperature, and then is constant during extraction. It was
350 noticed that the maximum power used in this study was relatively higher suggested by
351 Jokić et al. (2012) for the extraction of phenolic compounds from broccoli (the optimal
352 conditions for extraction were 71.51°C, 159.33W and methanol concentration of 72.06%
353 and 16.9 min), with differences due to the equipment characteristics.

354 The TPC model for ora-pro-nobis is presented by **Eq. 7**, considering first and
355 second order interactions. The equation presented adjustment values of 0.9243 and 0.9049
356 for R² and R²-adjusted, respectively.

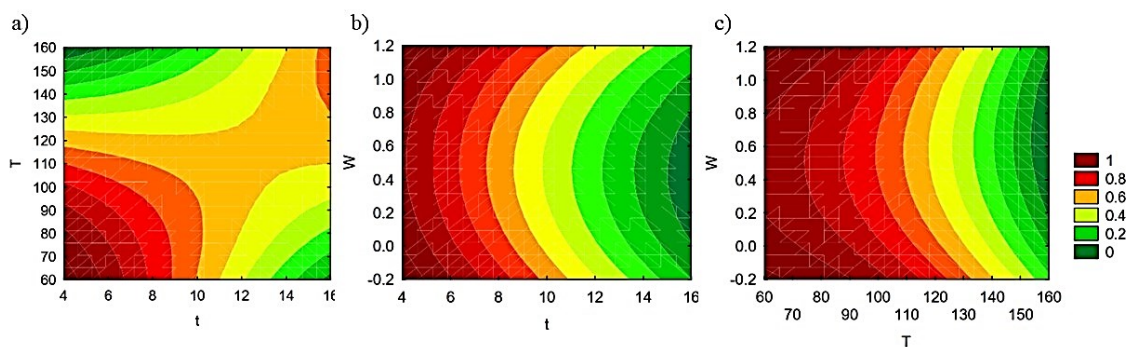
$$357 \quad Y = 199.652 - 12.535.X_1 - 0.304.X_2 - 20.629.X_3 + 0.072.X_1^2 - \\ 358 \quad 0.003.X_2^2 + 25.799X_3^2 + 0.089.X_1.X_2 + 0.328.X_1.X_3 - 0.093.X_2.X_3 \quad (7)$$

359 3.3.5 Phenolic profile of *Pereskia aculeate* leaves extracts

360 The identification and quantification of the phenolic compounds present in the
361 MAE extracts of *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves were carried out by means of high-
362 performance liquid chromatography (LC-ESI-MS/MS). The identification and
363 quantification were based on standards and all the chromatographic data was treated with
364 Analyst software. The parameters used were retention time, parent ion, quantitative ion
365 and limits of identification (LOD) and quantification (LOQ). The results for TPC
366 (Section 3.3.4) calculated by the Folin-Ciocalteu method indicated that the best set of
367 phenolics recovery was achieved using water as solvent and this trend is confirmed by
368 the desirability data for TPC presented in Fig. 1, where it shows the tendency of the
369 optimum TPC recovery at water as solvent and lowest temperature and time. Therefore,
370 the phenolics profile analysis was carried out for the samples obtained by water, the
371 assays number 7, 8, 11 and 12, and compared with the central point (average of assays
372 13, 14 and 15) and Soxhlet with ethanol.

373

374 Fig. 1. Desirability function bi-plot graph maximizing the total phenolic content, effect
375 of the factors: time (min), temperature (°C) and water (%) on microwave assisted
376 extractions from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves; a) Temperature x time x desirability; b)
377 Water (%) x time x desirability and c) Water (%) x temperature x desirability.



378

379 A total of 44 phenolic compounds were tested as standards and 24 compounds
380 were identified and quantified from the samples, as shown in **Table 4**. The phenolics
381 identified were predominantly phenolic acids and flavonoids. The ones with higher
382 concentration in the samples were Caffeic acid, Ellagic acid, *p*-Anisic acid, *p*-Coumaric
383 acid, Kaempferol and Quercetin. To our best knowledge, Ellagic acid and *p*-Anisic were
384 never identified as main compounds from *Pereskia* sp. leaves. Ellagic acid and *p*-Anisic
385 acid are phenolic acid reported in the literature as having a very high antioxidative
386 capacity, having effect against oxidation-linked chronic diseases such as cancer and
387 cardio-vascular diseases (LOSSO *et al.*, 2004; MAKSYMIAK *et al.*, 2016; TOŠOVIĆ;
388 BREN, 2020; VATTEM; SHETTY, 2005), which may explain the antioxidant activity of
389 the MAE extracts.

390 Flavonoids are most abundant phenolic compounds found in *Pereskia* sp. extracts,
391 so far presented in the literature, and Kaempferol and Quercetin are the most cited ones
392 (GARCIA *et al.*, 2019; HASSANBAGLOU *et al.*, 2012). In fact, the MAE sample from
393 *P. grandifolia* leaves (by ethanol/water 50%) presented Quercetin and Kaempferol (2.111
394 and 0.918 mg.g⁻¹, respectively) concentrations comparable with found by Garcia et al.
395 (2019) for these compound's derivatives (2.11; 0.738; 3.56 mg.g⁻¹ and 0.810 mg.g⁻¹,
396 respectively) from hydroethanolic extracts from *P. aculeata*.

397 In general, MAE extracts were more efficient for the recovery of phenolic
398 compounds, mainly phenolic acids and other phenolics than Soxhlet conventional
399 extraction, as shown in **Table 4**, corroborating with TPC *in vitro* results (**Section 3.4**).
400 Among the phenolic acids, the MAE extracts presented higher recovery values. For
401 instance, the caffeic acid and *p*-coumaric acid recovered in the MAE extract at 110 °C, 5
402 min and water as solvent were 17 and 14 times the values of the compounds found in the
403 Soxhlet ethanol extract, respectively. The flavonoids recovery was a bit higher in the

404 Soxhlet samples, but with an increment of only 13 % of the better condition, that was the
405 assay 7 (5 min, 110 °C, Water). The values from **Table 4** indicate the order of phenolic
406 recovery as: assay 7 (5 min, 110 °C, Water) > assay 8 (15 min, 110 °C, Water) > assay
407 11 (10 min, 70 °C, Water) > assay 12 (10 min, 150 °C, Water) > assays 13-15 (10 min,
408 110 °C, 50 % EtOH). Therefore, the combination time-temperature was the most
409 significant variable affecting the TPC recovery demonstrated by *in vitro* analysis, and it
410 is also demonstrated by chromatography results.

411 Table 4 – Phenolic profile of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia grandifolia*) leaves extracts (μg
 412 g^{-1} of extract).

Phenolic compounds	SOX		MAE			
	Ethanol	7 assay	8 assay	11 assay	12 assay	13-15 assay
		110 °C water 5 min	110 °C water 15 min	70 °C water 10 min	150 °C water 10 min	110 °C 50% ethanol 10 min
Phenolic acids						
1 4-Aminobenzoic acid	3.14	1.91	9.69	15.78	1.90	4.69
2 4-Hydroxymethylbenzoic acid	1.81	4.35	2.79	2.75	9.12	1.81
3 Caffeic acid ^{I,II}	12.46	210.32	54.02	39.25	32.75	13.76
4 Chlorogenic acid ^{II}	< LOQ	< LOQ	0.76	2.43	0.85	0.95
5 Cinnamic acid	< LOQ	20.50	6.24	5.53	2.75	6.38
6 Ellagic acid	1453.99	1702.20	1307.63	1101.89	1003.51	899.42
7 Ferulic acid ^{II}	nd	21.93	89.34	100.15	< LOQ	76.29
8 Gallic acid	< LOQ	1.82	1.81	1.59	1.45	1.48
9 Mandelic acid	5.93	11.45	5.71	3.33	5.38	3.84
10 p-Anisic acid	170.18	188.70	190.17	208.08	80.09	51.62
11 p-Coumaric acid ^{II}	60.37	845.58	291.83	269.32	230.66	135.21
12 Protocatechuic acid	23.19	30.80	22.40	27.30	14.14	33.93
13 Salicylic acid	10.83	15.76	15.28	15.06	11.11	7.79
14 Sinapic acid	29.91	43.07	20.55	22.14	13.74	15.62
15 Syringic acid	10.62	4.57	3.74	5.30	3.65	6.65
16 Vanillic acid	11.77	21.94	15.08	18.23	12.76	11.07
Flavonoids						
17 Epicatechin ^{III}	4.79	8.54	4.94	3.94	1.34	4.42
18 Kaempferol ^I	1594.15	86.04	55.39	79.74	824.14	918.84
19 Myricetin ^{III}	2.61	2.55	2.38	2.51	1.83	2.64
20 Quercetin ^{I,III}	3132.27	4076.57	3757.37	3745.63	2378.95	2111.18
21 Rutin	< LOQ	< LOQ	< LOQ	< LOQ	< LOQ	4.49
Phenolic aldehydes						
22 Syringaldehyde	< LOQ	2.91	< LOQ	1.94	6.56	< LOQ
23 Vanillin	1.35	5.87	4.43	2.26	10.53	3.37
Coumarins						
24 Umbelliferone	3.34	16.14	13.27	17.53	10.82	7.89
Total phenolic acids	1794.20	3124.89	2037.05	1838.13	1423.88	1270.51
Total flavonoids	4733.81	4173.69	3820.08	3831.82	3206.26	3041.56
Other phenolics	4.69	24.92	17.69	21.73	27.91	11.26
Total phenolic compounds	6532.70	7323.50	5874.83	5691.68	4658.05	4323.34

413 nd - not detected. < LOQ – not quantifiable. ^I Also determined by (Garcia et al., 2019). ^{II} Also

414 determined by (Souza, 2014). ^{III} Also determined by (Hassanbaglou et al., 2012).

415

416

3.3.6 Optimization

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

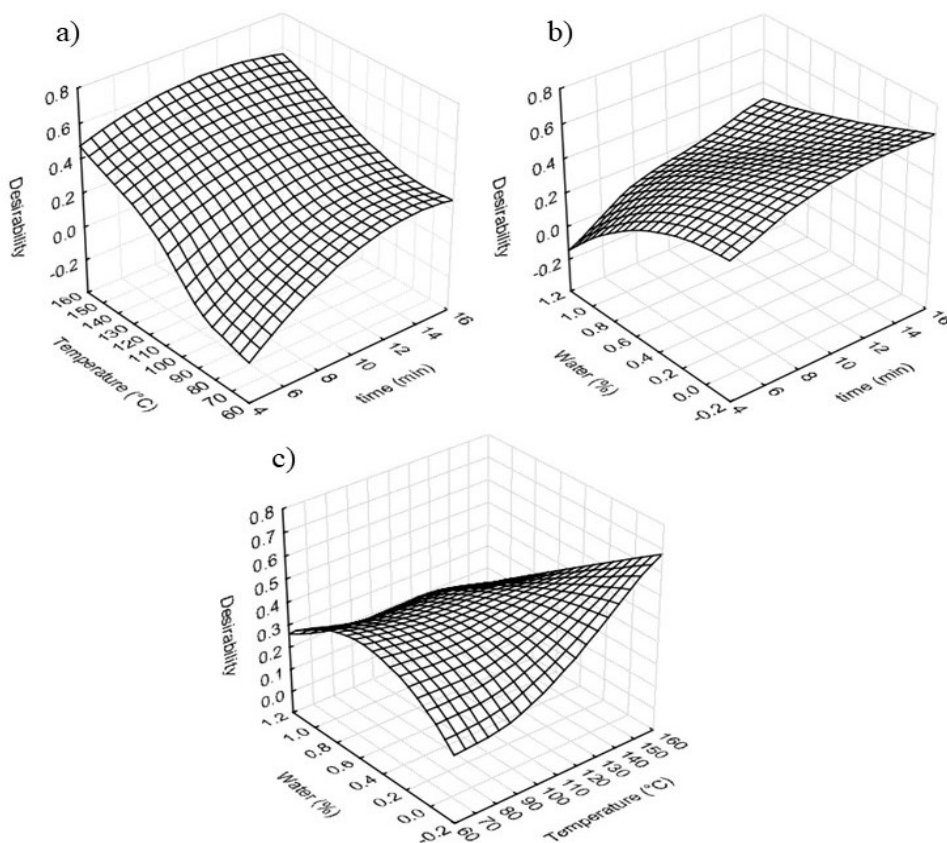
426

427

428

The desirability function was applied to determine the global optimum extraction conditions for the responses Yield, DPPH ($1/IC_{50} \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$), ABTS ($\mu\text{mol g}^{-1}$), FRAP ($\mu\text{mol g}^{-1}$) and TPC (mg g^{-1}). Acceptable desirability (D) responses range from 0 to 1, with more sensitive responses at higher D value (closer to 1), representing the optimized condition of the system. The overall desirability value, maximizing all responses, was determined as 0.561, indicating the optimum conditions at 12.5 minutes, 150 °C and ethanol as solvent (Fig. 2).

Fig.2. Desirability function graph maximizing all the responses (Yield, DPPH, ABTS and TPC), effect of the factors: time (min), temperature (°C) and water (%) on microwave assisted extractions from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves; a) Temperature x time x desirability; b) Water (%) x time x desirability and c) Water (%) x temperature x desirability.



429

430 Other simulations were held to evaluate desirability value: first maximizing only
431 TPC, DPPH, ABTS and FRAP with desirability value going to 0.68 (t = 5 min, T = 70
432 °C, S = ethanol), then maximizing only antioxidant activity DPPH, ABTS and FRAP with
433 D value of 0.71 (t = 10 min, T = 150 °C, S = ethanol) and the maximum D value was
434 obtained when maximizing only TPC, DPPH and FRAP, 0.95 (t = 5 min, T = 70 °C, S =
435 ethanol). However, only the optimization maximizing all responses was tested
436 experimentally, as follows.

437 The desirability values for the individual responses were also calculated and are
438 presented in **Table 5**, alongside with the results found for the optimum conditions, done
439 experimentally in triplicate to evaluate the model predicted values. The results
440 corroborate with the model for prediction of optimum conditions for the responses Yield
441 (%), TPC, DPPH and ABTS, as seen in **Table 5**, which means that the model has a good
442 fit. As presented in the table, the relative standard deviation between the predicted and
443 the observed values were less than 10% for the cited variables, except for FRAP analysis,
444 which in this case the observed values were 1.7 times the predicted value.

445 Table 5 - Individual and global optimum responses for Yield, TPC and antioxidant activity (DPPH, ABTS and PLE).

	Desirability value (DV)	Time (min)	Temperature (°C)	Water (%)	Predicted	Observed	RSD (%)
Individual							
Yield (%)	0.96	5	150	0.75	36.50	-	
TPC ($\mu\text{g}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$)	1.00	5	70	1	133.35	-	
DPPH ($\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{mL}^{-1}$)	0.75	5	70/150	0	143.06	-	
ABTS ($\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$)	0.76	12.5	150	1	1,718.8	-	
FRAP ($\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$)	1.00	7.5	150	0	360.85	-	
Global							
	0.56	12.5	150	0			
Yield (%)					15.77	16.19 ± 1.90	1.9
TPC ($\mu\text{g}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$)					103.84	115.51 ± 0.01	7.5
DPPH ($\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{mL}^{-1}$)					194.93	192.87 ± 2.44	0.8
ABTS ($\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$)					1540.7	1446.34 ± 51.51	4.5
FRAP ($\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$)					298.61	498.15 ± 5.97	34.2

446

447 **3.4 Conclusions**

448 MAE applied for ora-pro-nobis laves provided extract samples with high
449 antioxidant capacity and also high content of phenolic compounds. These results
450 corroborate with the literature, showing the high potential of this non-conventional food
451 plant for application in cosmetic, pharmaceutical and food industries. The best yield
452 performance was provided by water and 50% ethanol as solvents, at 150 ° C. For the TPC,
453 the best response was found at 70 °C, 5 min and a 50% EtOH. For DPPH, the greatest
454 antioxidant activity was found in extracts with ethanol at the highest temperatures
455 evaluated, and the time was not significant. In the ABTS method, the best responses were
456 found with water and mixture of the solvents (50% EtOH) without significant influence
457 of time and optimal condition tending to higher temperatures. FRAP results were similar
458 to DPPH for these samples. Around 24 compounds were identified in the samples, the
459 main compounds being Caffeic acid, Ellagic acid, *p*-Anisic acid, *p*-Coumaric acid
460 Kaempferol and Quercetin. Ellagic acid and *p*-Anisic acid were firstly reported in the
461 present study for the ora-pro-nobis leaves. The optimal conditions of global extraction
462 evaluated by MAE were 150 °C, 12.5 minutes and ethanol as solvent. Compared with the
463 conventional extraction technique (Soxhlet) the MAE proved efficient in obtaining
464 extracts rich in antioxidant compounds and with high phenolic content, known for their
465 bioactive activities, using a considerably lower time of extraction for the recovery of
466 compounds.

467 **3.5 Acknowledgments**

468 The authors are grateful to CNPq (404347/2016-9 project), CAPES/PROEX-
469 1624/2018 project, and CAPES-PRINT (88887.310560/2018-00 project) for the financial
470 support, and to the Laboratório Multiusuário de Estudos Biológicos (LAMEB/UFSC) and

471 Laboratório de Eletroforese Capilar (Chemical Department) from Federal University of
472 Santa Catarina for the support in the analysis.

CHAPTER 4: APPLICATION OF HIGH-PRESSURE TECHNOLOGIES TO RECOVERY OF BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS FROM ORA-PRO-NOBIS (*Pereskia aculeata*) LEAVES USING THE BIOREFINERY CONCEPT

This chapter presents the study related to the extraction of bioactive compounds from ora-pro-nobis leaves from *Pereskia aculeata* species by means of high-pressure techniques, supercritical fluid extraction (SFE) and pressurized liquids extraction (PLE). Besides, the influence of process combination (SFE and PLE), on the studied responses was also evaluated. The species *Pereskia aculeata* is a more abundant variety, compared to *Pereskia grandifolia* (studied in previous sections), which proximate this study to the most available raw materials, and contributes to detect variations within species of ora-pro-nobis. The data from the previous chapter help the solvents definition for the following studies. The results from this chapter are divided in two parts: (1) optimization of the high-pressure extraction methods to recover valuable compounds from ora-pro-nobis; (2) application of the biorefinery approach by combining extraction methods. Each study was written in the form of a scientific article to be submitted to international journals with a high impact factor.

MANUSCRIPT 2: Neuroprotective potential of extracts from leaves of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) recovered by clean compressed fluids

Abstract

Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*), an emerging unconventional food plant belonging to the Cactaceae family, is known as a source of protein with high nutritional value, traditionally used in folk medicine. In this study, different compressed fluid technologies were used to obtain antioxidant rich extracts from *P. aculeata* leaves. The recovered extracts from ora-pro-nobis leaves showed, in general, high antioxidant potential in DPPH and FRAP *in vitro* assays. Complementary, supercritical fluid extracts presented acetylcholinesterase inhibition and anti-inflammatory activity. Overall, 11 compounds were identified from the non-polar extracts belonging to terpenoids and phenolic compounds. Metabolites like 2,4-Ditert-butylphenol, β -sitosterol, campesterol, phytol, Vitamin E were already identified in other *Pereskia* sp. extracts, but compounds like fucosterol and lupeol were also tentatively identified in the present study. Terpenes and phenolic compounds are known for its biological activities, which shows the potentiality of the *P. aculeata* leaves extracts recovery by compressed fluids technologies.

Keywords: Supercritical fluid extraction; pressurized liquid extraction; antioxidant; acetylcholinesterase; anti-inflammatory.

1 4.1 Introduction

2 Bioactive compounds from natural sources have been of global interest due to
3 some characteristics like their low or absent toxicity, complete biodegradability and
4 availability from renewable sources (TRINGALI, 2000). However, trials are needed to
5 proof the natural extracts efficiency and several researches are growing related to
6 extraction methods with sustainable appeal. Green techniques can enhance the
7 economical relevance of the natural products (ROMBAUT et al., 2014). High-pressure
8 extraction techniques like supercritical fluid extraction (SFE) and pressurized liquid
9 extraction (PLE) are within the green technology concept, when using green solvents like
10 CO₂, ethanol and water, for example. *Pereskia aculeata*, commonly known as ora-pro-
11 nobis, is a plant from *Pereskia* genus. They are classified as Unconventional Food Plants
12 (UFPs), usually not valued as food materials, but are popularly used and have high
13 nutritional value and several medicinal properties (KINUPP; BARROS, 2008). Then,
14 environmentally friendly methods, allied with very rich plant matrices such as ora-pro-
15 nobis, may create a product of high industrial interest.

16 Neurodegenerative diseases are defined by the disfunction and loss of neuronal
17 cells in the nervous system and are associated with protein aggregates (FU; HARDY;
18 DUFF, 2018). Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a multifactorial progressive
19 neurodegenerative disorder. Free radical oxidative stress, neuroinflammation, head
20 trauma and diabetes are considered risk factors of AD (BENZI; MORETTI, 1995).
21 Various chemical classes of compounds can act as antioxidants, such as phenolic
22 compounds (BARBA et al., 2016), terpenes and isoprenoids (TETALI, 2019), among
23 others. Therefore, it is natural to associate bioactive compounds to an effectiveness in
24 Alzheimer's disease. AD is also associated with the depletion of the neurotransmitter
25 acetylcholine (ACh) (ANAND; SINGH, 2013). Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) enzyme is

26 considered a therapeutic target of Alzheimer's disease. *In vitro* assessment of
27 inflammatory process applied to plants are often related to pro-inflammatory enzymes
28 mechanism, such as Lipoxygenases (LOXs) that can act in the biosynthesis of
29 inflammatory lipid mediators, such as prostaglandins (PG), thromboxanes (TX),
30 leukotrienes (LT) and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETE) (JIMÉNEZ-ASPEE et al.,
31 2015).

32 In the present study, a careful optimization of the extraction conditions (e.g.,
33 temperature, pressure and solvent) was carried out to obtain high recoveries of
34 compounds with bioactivity potential as neuroprotective agents. With that in mind,
35 acetylcholinesterase, lipoxygenase activity and antioxidant activity assays of ora-pro-
36 nobis extracts were assessed to understand their enzyme inhibition capacity in
37 cholinergic, inflammatory and oxidation processes, all of them involved in Alzheimer's
38 disease progression.

39

40 **4.2 Materials and methods**

41

42 4.2.1 Raw material and sample preparation

43 The ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves were purchased by the Sítio Flora
44 Bioativas company (Tijucas, SC, Brazil). The raw material drying and grinding was held
45 before acquisition and followed the steps: the harvest was done in the morning, then the
46 leaves were washed in stainless-steel vats very quickly to avoid losing the mucilage of
47 the leaves, the leaves were then spread through the drying trays and subjected to drying
48 at 45 °C in an air-circulating dehydrator (MS Metalúrgica e Comércio, Canoinhas, SC,
49 Brazil) for 18 to 24 h, the rotation of the trays made every 2 h. After drying the leaves
50 were grinded in a home-made stainless-steel hammer mill and packet at room

51 temperature. The samples were then acquired and stocked at -18 °C, to extend shelf life
52 of the product, until further extractions.

53

54 4.2.2 Extraction procedures

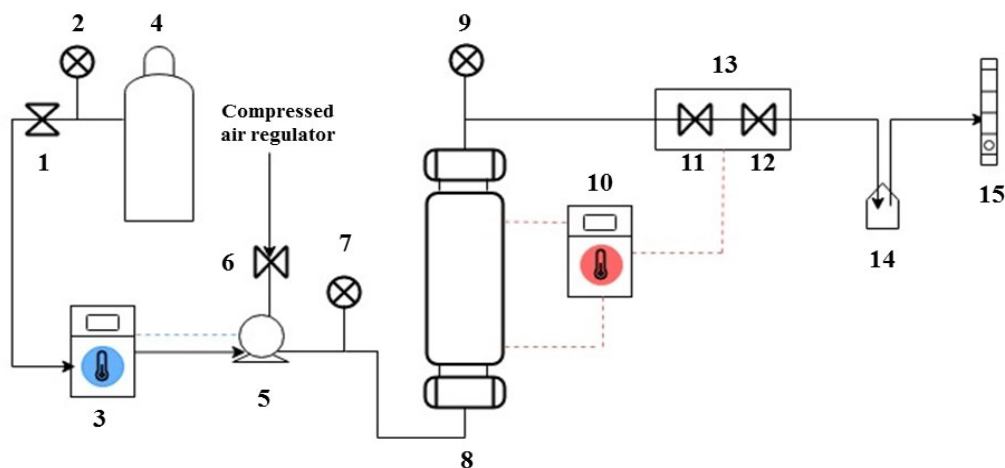
55 4.2.2.1 Supercritical Fluid Extraction (SFE)

56 Supercritical fluid extractions of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves were
57 performed in an extraction unit developed by Zetzl et al. (ZETZL; LOZANO;
58 BRUNNER, 2007), and adapted by Michielin et al. (MICHIELIN et al., 2005) and
59 Mazzutti et al. (MAZZUTTI et al., 2018). A schematic design of the extraction unit is
60 shown in **Fig. 1**. The solvent used was CO₂ (99.9%, pure) delivered at pressure up to 6
61 MPa (White Martins Ltda., Joinville-SC, Brazil). The extraction procedure was described
62 by Michielin et al. (MICHIELIN et al., 2005) and the time of extraction was determined
63 by a kinetic study. The extraction conditions were chosen according to previous studies
64 of the group (ANDRADE et al., 2012; MAZZUTTI et al., 2018), and on the basis of
65 previous results from a SFE study with ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia bleo*) leaves (SHARIF et
66 al., 2015). The SFE conditions evaluated were 40, 50 and 60 °C; solvent flow rate and
67 pressure were kept constant at 3.33×10^{-4} kg.s⁻¹ and 25 MPa, respectively. A previous
68 kinetics evaluation of the overall extraction curve (OEC) was performed to establish the
69 extraction time. The kinetics was performed at 50 °C, 25 MPa and CO₂ flow rate of
70 3.33×10^{-4} kg.s⁻¹ and samples were collected at pre-established time intervals. Based on
71 the OEC, the extraction time was fixed at 120 min for the SFE assays, representing the
72 diffusional period of extraction (CAMPOS et al., 2005). Briefly, the extraction procedure
73 consisted of placing 20 g of dried and milled sample inside a stainless-steel extraction
74 vessel (329 mm length, 20.42 mm internal diameter), completed with glass beads. The
75 extracts were collected in amber glass flasks previously weighted, and stored at -18 °C

76 (in a domestic freezer). The experiments were performed in duplicate and the extraction
77 yield (X_0), calculated as the ratio between the extract mass and the dried sample mass
78 represented as percentage (% w/w), was expressed as mean values \pm standard deviation
79 (SD).

80

81 Fig.1. Scheme of SFE extraction unit. 1: CO₂ regulator valve; 2, 7, 9: Manometer; 3:
82 Cooling bath; 4: CO₂ cylinder; 5: CO₂ pump (M111, Maximator, Niedersachsen,
83 Germany); 6: Compressed air regulator; 8: Jacketed extraction vessel (stainless steel
84 cylinder, L = 32,9 cm height, di = 2,042 cm internal diameter; V = 107,74 mL volume);
85 10, 13: Heating bath; 11, 12: Regulator needle valve; 14: Extract Reservoir; 15:
86 Rotameter.



87

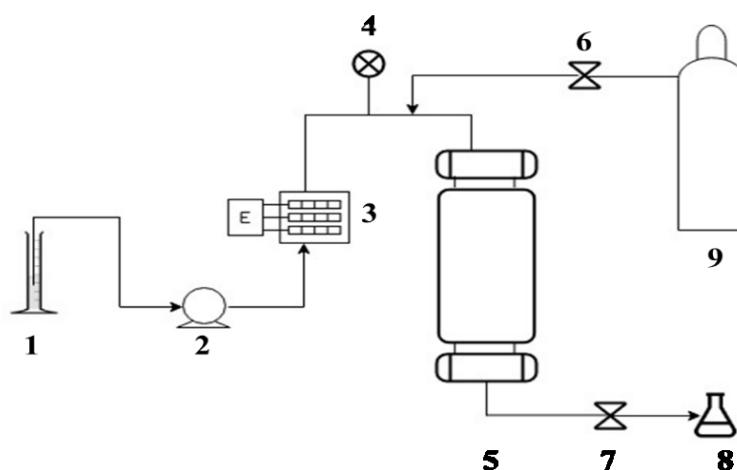
88 4.2.2.2 Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE)

89 A self-assembled apparatus was used to perform the pressurized liquid extractions
90 using ethanol and distilled water as solvents. The equipment and the procedure were
91 described by Gonçalves Rodrigues et al. (GONÇALVES RODRIGUES et al., 2019). The
92 scheme of the extraction unit is shown in Fig. 2. The extraction conditions were chosen
93 based in previous studies from the research group (MAZZUTTI et al., 2018;

94 GONÇALVES RODRIGUES et al., 2019). The yield assays were conducted at three
95 different temperatures (50, 80 and 110 °C), 10 MPa, 4 mL.min⁻¹ of solvent and at fixed
96 extraction time, defined according to the kinetics study. The kinetic study was conducted
97 at 80 °C, 10 MPa and 4 mL.min⁻¹ solvent flow rate for 36 min, where aliquots of extract
98 were collected at pre-established time intervals to design the OEC, for each solvent (water
99 and ethanol) (GONÇALVES RODRIGUES et al., 2019). The extraction time was set at
100 15 min, determined when approximately 90% of the extract was obtained. Briefly, 8 g of
101 dried sample and 60 g of glass beads form the fixed extraction bed. The pressure was set
102 by pumping the solvent into the extraction cell using an HPLC pump (Waters, model 515,
103 USA). After the extraction, the recovered samples were dried to solvent withdrawal by
104 rotary evaporator (Fisatom, model 801, São Paulo, Brazil) or freeze dryer (Liotop[®], model
105 L101, São Carlos, Brazil) and stored at -18 °C with absence of light. The experiments
106 were carried out in duplicate and the extraction yield (X_0) expressed as mean values \pm
107 SD.

108

109 Fig.2. Scheme of PLE extraction unit. 1: Solvent reservoir; 2: HPLC pump; 3: Electric
110 heat exchanger; 4: Manometer; 5: Extraction vessel with electrical heating jacket; 6:
111 Regulator valve; 7: Regulator needle valve; 8: Extract reservoir; 9: N₂ cylinder.



112

113 4.2.2.3 Soxhlet extraction (SOX)

114 Soxhlet extraction was performed according to 920.39 method of AOAC (2005)
115 (AOAC, 2005b), using hexane P.A. (Synth, São Paulo, Brasil) or ethanol P.A. (Neon, São
116 Paulo, Brazil) as solvents, for separate extractions. Briefly, the experimental procedure
117 consists in adding 150 mL of solvent to the Soxhlet extractor with 5 g of dried sample for
118 6 h. The extracts recovered were dried to solvent withdrawal and stored at -18 °C with
119 absence of light. The extraction was performed in duplicate and the extraction yield (X_0)
120 was represented as mean values \pm SD.

121

122 4.2.3 Total phenolics content (TPC)

123 The total phenolics content was determined according to Singleton, Orthofer, &
124 Lamuela-Raventó's (SINGLETON; ORTHOFER; LAMUELA-RAVENTÓS, 1999). A
125 stock solution of 2 mg mL⁻¹ of gallic acid (98% purity, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO,
126 USA) was prepared and diluted in distilled water to assessment of a calibration curve.
127 The standard curve was obtained with a determination coefficient (R^2) of 0.9952. The
128 samples were prepared by dilution in ethanol P.A. (Neon, São Paulo, Brazil) up to a
129 concentration of 10 mg mL⁻¹. The reaction mixture with 10 μ L of extract or solvent of
130 extraction (blank), 50 μ L of reagent Folin-Ciocateau (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO,
131 USA), 150 μ L of 20% sodium carbonate (Lafan, São Paulo, Brazil) and 800 μ L of
132 distilled water. Then, the samples were incubated at room temperature, in the absence of
133 light for 2 h and read at 760 nm (Femto 800 XI, São Paulo / SP - Brazil). The experiments
134 were carried out in triplicate (mean \pm SD) and the results expressed in milligrams of gallic
135 acid equivalent (GAE) per gram of dry extract (mg_{GAE} g_{extract}⁻¹).

136

137 4.2.4 DPPH free radical scavenging assay

138 The method of DPPH was described by Brand-Williams et al. (BRAND-
139 WILLIAMS; CUVELIER; BERSET, 1995) and adapted by Staško et al. (STAŠKO et al.,
140 2007). The extracts were diluted in different concentrations (5 to 8 dilutions for each
141 extract). Then, 20 μL of the samples were added in a microplate followed by 130 μL of
142 DPPH 0.1 mM (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) diluted in ethanol, and 130 μL of
143 monobasic phosphate buffer pH 6.0. The samples were incubated in the absence of light
144 and at room temperature for 30 min. The absorbance values were read at 525 nm
145 (TECAN, multi-plate reader, Infinity M200). The results were expressed as IC_{50} (the
146 effective concentration to reduce 50% the antioxidant activity of the radical DPPH,
147 compared to a blank solution) as the average of triplicate assays (mean \pm SD). The results
148 are compared with BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene), a standard synthetic antioxidant
149 used as food additive.

150

151 4.2.5 FRAP assay

152 The FRAP method was described by Benzie & Strain (BENZIE; STRAIN, 1996).
153 The FRAP reagent was prepared using a 0.3 M sodium acetate buffer solution (pH 3.6),
154 a 20 mM ferric chloride solution ($\text{FeCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$) and a diluted TPTZ solution ($\geq 98\%$
155 purity, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) diluted in 40 mM hydrochloric acid (HCl,
156 37% P.A.-A.C.S., Synth, São Paulo, Brazil), in a 10:1:1 proportion. Samples previously
157 diluted were added to the reagent and the reaction took place in the absence of light for
158 30 min. After incubation time, the samples were analyzed on spectrophotometer at 593
159 nm (TECAN, multi-plate reader, Infinity M200). The Trolox (97% purity, Sigma Aldrich,
160 St. Louis, MO, USA) was used as standard in a calibration curve. The analysis was

161 performed in triplicate (mean±SD) and the results were expressed as Trolox equivalent
162 (TE) ($\text{mmol}_{\text{TE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$).

163

164 4.2.6 Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity assay

165 Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity was determined by Ellman's method with
166 modifications (ELLMAN et al., 1961). The velocity of consumption of the substrate is
167 verified with the help of a fluorescent reagent, 4-fluoro-7-sulfamoylbenzofurazan (ABD-
168 F, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA), which directly links to the sulfur atom of thiols
169 (SÁNCHEZ-MARTÍNEZ et al., 2021). Initially, the K_M (Michaelis–Menten constant) of
170 the enzyme is calculated to determine the substrate concentration of the reaction rate is
171 half of maximum velocity rate. Reactions mixtures in the wells contained the following
172 reagents: 100 μL of substrate acetylthiocholine iodide (ACth) (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis,
173 MO, USA) was added at different concentrations (0.4 - 4 mM) in H_2O ; 50 μL of pure
174 EtOH; 100 μL of buffer (150 mM Tris-HCl pH=8); 25 μL of ABD-F (125 μM) in buffer;
175 and 25 μL of 0.8 U/mL AChE (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). To determine the
176 inhibition capacity of the extracts against the acetylcholinesterase enzyme, each well was
177 filled with 100 μL of extract sample (diluted in EtOH/ H_2O [1:1, v/v]) at different
178 concentrations; 100 μL of buffer; 25 μL of 0.8 U/mL AChE in buffer and 25 μL of ABD-
179 F (125 μM) in buffer. The mixture was incubated for 10 minutes. Reaction started by
180 adding 50 μL of ACth at concentration of K_M in H_2O . The V_{mean} of the substrate
181 consumption is recorded each 10 s (V_{mean} corresponds to enzymatic mean velocity during
182 kinetic) in fluorescence mode ($\lambda_{\text{ex}} = 389 \text{ nm}$ and $\lambda_{\text{em}} = 513 \text{ nm}$) during 10 min in a Synergy
183 HT 96-well microplate reader (Biotek, Winooski, VT, USA). The velocity of the reaction
184 is compared to a control (assay without extract sample). Galantamine was used as a
185 positive control. Tests were carried out in triplicate. Results were expressed as IC_{50} , which

186 is the sample concentration when 50% inhibition is reached and was obtained plotting the
187 inhibition percentage against sample concentrations.

188

189 4.2.7 Lipoxygenase (LOX) activity assay

190 Lipoxygenase (LOX) activity was determined by fluorescence assay based on the
191 enzymatic oxidation of linoleic acid to the corresponding hydroperoxydes, which can
192 degrade the fluorescence of fluorescein (NUÑEZ; FOGLIA; PIAZZA, 1995; SÁNCHEZ-
193 MARTÍNEZ et al., 2021). The assay consists in first determining K_M of the enzyme with
194 linoleic acid (substrate) at different concentrations (0.7 – 7 mM). Then, the inhibition
195 assay mixture containing the extract (diluted in EtOH/H₂O [1:1, v/v]) at different
196 concentrations, 1 μ M of fluorescein diluted in buffer (150 mM Tris-HCl pH=9), soybean
197 lipoxygenase (948 U/ μ L) (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) (diluted in buffer), and
198 linoleic acid at concentration of K_M in EtOH/H₂O [1:1, v/v], was added to a 96-well
199 microplate and fluorescence is recorded every 10 s during 15 min using a Synergy HT
200 96-well microplate reader (Biotek, Winooski, VT, USA) in fluorescence mode (λ_{ex} = 485
201 nm and λ_{em} = 530 nm). Negative control without extract sample were also included. The
202 enzymatic activity was graphically determined from the slope of the linear portion of the
203 curve and the V_{mean} of the reaction is compared to a control. Quercetin was used as
204 reference compounds. LOX-1 from soybean is routinely used since it resembles human
205 LOXs in its substrate specificity and inhibition characteristics (JIMÉNEZ-ASPEE et al.,
206 2015). Tests were carried out in triplicate, with results expressed as IC_{50} , which is the
207 sample concentration providing 50% inhibition of the LOX enzyme and was obtained
208 plotting the inhibition percentage against sample concentrations.

209

210 4.2.8 Tentative identification of chemical composition by (GC-q-TOF-MS)

211 The composition of non-polar extracts of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves was studied by
212 GC-q-TOF-MS. Samples were analyzed in an Agilent 7890B gas chromatograph coupled
213 to an Agilent 7200 quadrupole time-of-flight (q-TOF) mass spectrometer, equipped with
214 an electronic ionization (EI) interface. An Agilent Zorbax DB5- MS⁺ 10 m Duragard
215 Capillary Column (30 m × 250 μm, 0.25 μm) was used for chromatographic separation.
216 Sample injection volume was 1 μL. The injector was operated in split mode (ratio of 10:1
217 and a split flow of 8.4 mL/min) at 250 °C. Helium was used as carrier gas at a constant
218 flow (0.8 mL/min). The oven temperature was programmed to start at 60 °C, heated to
219 325 °C at 10 °C/min and held at this temperature for 10 min, totalizing injection time at
220 36.5 min. MS parameters were the following: electron impact ionization at 70 eV,
221 filament source temperature of 250 °C, quadrupole temperature of 150 °C, m/z scan range
222 50–600 amu at a rate of 5 spectra per second. Systematic mass spectra deconvolution of
223 chromatographic signals and tentative identification of unknowns was performed using
224 the Agilent Mass Hunter Unknown Analysis tool and mass spectral databases (i.e. NIST
225 MS Search v.2.0 and Fiehn Lib).

226

227 4.2.9 Statistical analysis

228 All extraction procedures were carried out in duplicate and all *in vitro* analysis
229 were carried out in triplicate. The results were expressed as the mean ± standard deviation
230 (SD). Antioxidant activity, total phenolics content and identified compounds were
231 analyzed by the Pearson test correlation coefficients with 95 % confidence. The one-way
232 ANOVA followed by post hoc Tukey's HSD test at the $p < 0.05$ level were applied to all
233 the results, using software Statistica version 7.1 (Stat-Soft Inc., Tulsa, OK, USA).

234

235 4.3 Results and discussion

236

237 4.3.1 Extraction yield (X_0)

238 The extraction time was defined by the kinetics procedure for SFE and PLE,
239 performed at the intermediary temperature condition. For the SFE, the extraction time
240 was set as 120 min; while for PLE the time was set as 15 min, both representing the time
241 where the overall extraction curve reached the diffusional period (WEINHOLD et al.,
242 2008). The values obtained for global extraction yield for SFE, PLE and Soxhlet
243 extraction (SOX) are presented in **Table 1**. The highest yields were obtained by SOX and
244 PLE using ethanol as solvent, with significant difference from other values. Lower yield
245 values were obtained by SFE, SOX hexane and PLE water, with no significant differences
246 (Tukey's test, $p < 0.05$).

247 Table 1 – Extraction yield, total phenolic content and antioxidant activity (DPPH and
 248 FRAP) of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves extracts by different extraction
 249 methods (SOX, SFE and PLE).

T	Solvent	Yield (%)	TPC (mg _{GAE} g ⁻¹ _{extract})	DPPH IC ₅₀ (mg mL ⁻¹)	FRAP (mmol _{TE} g ⁻¹)
Soxhlet extraction – atmospheric pressure, 6 h/360 min					
	Hexane	4.66 ± 0.40 ^{ab}	4.96 ± 0.29 ^a	7.83 ± 0.13 ^j	0.09 ± 0.01 ^c
	Ethanol	15.08 ± 2.13 ^c	38.18 ± 6.78 ^{cdc}	1.00 ± 0.03 ^d	0.16 ± 0.01 ^c
Supercritical Fluid Extraction (SFE) – 25 MPa, 1.2 kg h ⁻¹ , 120 min					
40 °C	CO ₂	1.78 ± 0.08 ^a	3.71 ± 0.12 ^a	3.09 ± 0.17 ^g	0.02 ± 0.01 ^a
50 °C	CO ₂	1.69 ± 0.01 ^a	4.19 ± 0.01 ^a	6.35 ± 0.22 ⁱ	0.03 ± 0.01 ^{ab}
60 °C	CO ₂	1.68 ± 0.11 ^a	4.90 ± 0.01 ^a	5.05 ± 0.22 ^h	0.05 ± 0.01 ^b
Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE) – 10 MPa, 4 mL min ⁻¹ , 15 min					
50 °C	Ethanol	6.87 ± 0.12 ^{ab}	37.24 ± 1.96 ^{cdc}	2.88 ± 0.08 ^g	0.12 ± 0.01 ^d
80 °C	Ethanol	10.06 ± 0.15 ^{bc}	43.02 ± 2.26 ^c	2.54 ± 0.03 ^f	0.11 ± 0.01 ^{cd}
110 °C	Ethanol	13.09 ± 0.09 ^c	60.09 ± 1.77 ^f	1.64 ± 0.04 ^e	0.17 ± 0.01 ^c
50 °C	Water	2.29 ± 0.27 ^a	30.58 ± 2.02 ^{bc}	1.38 ± 0.18 ^e	0.10 ± 0.01 ^{cd}
80 °C	Water	3.07 ± 0.02 ^a	39.52 ± 2.27 ^{cdc}	0.31 ± 0.02 ^a	0.25 ± 0.01 ^g
110 °C	Water	4.65 ± 0.38 ^{ab}	33.01 ± 0.80 ^{cd}	0.72 ± 0.07 ^c	0.21 ± 0.02 ^f
	BHT	-	266.4 [*]	0.17 ± 0.01	1.54 ± 0.01 ^{**}

250 *Cruz (2016).

251 **Cui, Gu e Kang (2016).

252 Values with same letters in the same columns are not significantly different, according to ANOVA test
 253 (Tukey, p < 0.05).

254

255 In general, extraction yield values were different between high-pressure and
256 conventional methods, when comparing solvents with similar polarities. For instance,
257 SFE presented lower yield than SOX hexane (both non-polar solvents), probably due to
258 hexane and CO₂ characteristics at extraction conditions. Thus, SOX hexane may have
259 recovered cuticular waxes from the ora-pro-nobis leaves, mostly high molecular weight
260 non-polar compounds, not particularly easily recovered by carbon dioxide (DE LUCAS
261 et al., 2002). Besides, carbon dioxide is more selective than hexane to lipid components.
262 Therefore, SOX hexane provide higher yield than SFE probably due to solvent recycling,
263 prolonged extraction time and higher amount of solvent used (DE LUCAS et al., 2002;
264 GUEDES et al., 2020). Additionally, Sharif et al. (2015) performed SFE at 25 MPa and
265 40 °C for ora-pro-nobis leaves from the *P. bleo* specie, and obtained lower yield
266 performance (0.85 %) compared to the present study for *P. aculeata* leaves, at the same
267 conditions of pressure and temperature (1.78 %) (**Table 1**). This difference was probably
268 due to the species variations.

269 On the other hand, the yield values of PLE-ethanol at 110 °C and Soxhlet ethanol
270 (13.09 and 15.08%, respectively) presented no significant difference. Even though, PLE
271 and Soxhlet were held at different temperatures, with Soxhlet been held at temperature
272 close to the solvent boiling point (78 °C). Comparing PLE at similar temperature (80°C),
273 lower yield was reached (67% of Soxhlet-ethanol yield), probably because the extraction
274 time and solvent volume were 24 and 2.5 times lower, respectively, for PLE related to
275 Soxhlet method. The same behavior was observed by Rebelatto et al. (REBELATTO et
276 al., 2020) for pink pepper extraction, where the yield of PLE with ethanol was 75% of the
277 Soxhlet yield with ethanol. Nevertheless, for PLE, the yield increased with temperature.

278 PLE-water presented the lowest yield, although it is worth mention that pressure
279 variation was detected during extraction because of changes in the flow of the

280 solute/solvent stream. This was probably caused by formation of a colloidal phase due to
281 the high content of mucilage (heteropolysaccharide) from ora-pro-nobis plant. The
282 mucilage retained water, affecting the flux and reducing extraction yield. The same
283 behavior was observed by Kanmaz and Ova (KANMAZ; OVA, 2013), during subcritical
284 water extraction from flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.), with a mucilage formation
285 which made the extraction difficult.

286 The use of ethanol for PLE and SOX provided intermediate values of yield,
287 compared to other solvents (water, CO₂ and hexane), which can be associated to the
288 intermediate polarity of ethanol. The increase in temperature on PLE provided higher
289 yield values for both studied solvents (ethanol and water). Higher temperatures increase
290 the solute-solvent interactions, reducing solvent surface tension, enhancing penetration
291 into solid matrix, improving extraction rates (MUSTAFA; TURNER, 2011). However,
292 this increase in temperature is also associated with thermal degradation of compounds of
293 biological interest, such as flavonoids (OKIYAMA et al., 2018), which might be
294 evaluated by investigating the properties and composition of the extracts, as follows.

295

296 4.3.2 Total phenolics content (TPC)

297 Total phenolics content values ranged from 3.71 to 60.09 mg_{GAE}.g⁻¹ (**Table 1**).
298 The highest TPC values were found at PLE-ethanol and PLE-water extracts. Also, these
299 TPC results were higher than obtained by Garcia et al. (GARCIA et al., 2019) for the
300 hydro methanolic extract from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves (23.75 mg.g⁻¹) and similar to that
301 reported by Cruz et al. (CRUZ et al., 2021), also for *P. aculeata* leaves, with values
302 ranging between 26 and 66 mg_{GAE}/g.

303 The TPC values were higher in the PLE-ethanol extracts than PLE-water extracts,
304 recovery increasing with temperature with ethanol and best TPC found at 80 °C using

305 water as solvent. The TPC increase with temperature in PLE-ethanol is probably due to
306 the increase in mass transfer rates due to reduction in solvent viscosity and surface
307 tension, increasing solute-matrix disruption (MUSTAFA; TURNER, 2011). Besides, in
308 the present study, PLE-ethanol was more efficient to recover phenolic compounds than
309 Soxhlet extraction. The techniques at higher pressure presented better TPC recovery
310 compared to the conventional extraction at lower pressure, even though the extraction
311 time was 24 times lower.

312

313 4.3.3 Antioxidant activity

314 The antioxidant activity of extracts from ora-pro-nobis leaves was determined by
315 DPPH and FRAP methods, as shown in **Table 1**. The sample recovered by PLE-water
316 (80 °C) exhibited the highest antioxidant activities, whereas the lowest values were found
317 for SOX hexane and SFE samples (non-polar solvents). Although the influence of
318 temperature on PLE depends on the solvent applied, for PLE-ethanol samples, best
319 antioxidant potential was obtained at 110 °C. In general, the water-based extracts
320 provided the best antioxidant activities from the evaluated methods. Few authors
321 evaluated antioxidant activity of water-based extracts from *Pereskia* sp. leaves, although
322 some works are reported in this regard using conventional extraction methods (SIM;
323 NURESTRI; NORHANOM, 2010; SOUZA et al., 2016).

324 Polar solvents were more efficient in recovering compounds with antioxidant
325 activity from ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves, in agreement with Solana et al.
326 (SOLANA et al., 2015), who state that water and ethanol are essential to obtain extracts
327 with high antioxidant capacity. Besides, the increase in extraction temperature enhances
328 the recovery of antioxidant components and also contributes to the formation of new
329 antioxidant compounds by Maillard reaction. Plaza et al. (PLAZA et al., 2010) suggested

330 that compounds formed by Maillard reactions, caramelization and thermo-oxidation
331 contribute to antioxidant activity of extracts obtained by subcritical water. However, high
332 temperatures can affect the stability of some compounds with antioxidant activity,
333 causing degradation, molecular structural changes or the formation of pro-oxidant
334 compounds; as observed in PLE-water extracts.

335 A Pearson's correlation was held to evaluate the relationship between the
336 antioxidant activity assays with the total phenolic content values, at 95% significance
337 confidence. A significant and negative correlation was found between IC₅₀ (DPPH
338 method) and TPC ($r = -0.75$), negative because low IC₅₀ values represent better
339 antioxidant performance. Otherwise, the FRAP results had a significant and positive
340 correlation with TPC ($r = 0.67$). Schober et al. (SCHOBER; BOER; SCHWARTE, 2018)
341 classified the correlations magnitude based on the obtained results as: negligible (0.00 –
342 0.10), weak (0.10 – 0.39), moderate (0.40 – 0.69), strong (0.70 – 0.89) and very strong
343 (0.90 – 1.00). Following this classification, correlation between TPC and DPPH is a
344 strong correlation while between TPC and FRAP is a moderate correlation. This indicates
345 that antioxidant activity is related to the presence of phenolic compounds from extracts
346 of ora-pro-nobis leaves, recovered by SFE, PLE and Soxhlet.

347

348 4.3.4 Anti-cholinergic and anti-inflammatory activity of *P. aculeata* leaves 349 extracts

350 Initially, to observe the anti-inflammatory potential from ora-pro-nobis extracts,
351 polar and non-polar SOX extracts were compared. As expected, the non-polar extract was
352 more efficient as lipoxygenase inhibitor, since non-polar compounds are more related to
353 acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and lipoxygenase (LOX) activity. AChE inhibitory activity
354 is more related to alkaloids, terpenes, flavonoids and phenolic compounds, while

355 lipoxygenase inhibitors are mainly flavonoids and others classes of compounds found in
 356 essential oils (ANAND; SINGH, 2013; BAYLAC; RACINE, 2003; KIM et al., 2004;
 357 SANTOS et al., 2018). Hence, enzymatic inhibitory activity assays were conducted for
 358 AChE inhibitory activity and anti-inflammatory activity (LOX) using the non-polar
 359 extracts. The results from *P. aculeata* extracts, expressed as IC₅₀, are presented in **Table**
 360 **2** for SOX-hexane and SFE extracts obtained at different temperatures. The strongest
 361 AChE inhibitor was the sample recovered by SFE at 50 °C, while the most effective LOX
 362 inhibitor was the sample by SFE at 40 °C.

363

364 Table 2 – IC₅₀ values from LOX and AChE enzymatic inhibition assays of *Pereskia*
 365 *aculeata* leaves extracts.

Samples	AChE IC ₅₀ µg.mL ⁻¹	LOX IC ₅₀ µg.mL ⁻¹
SOX hexane	197.20 ± 25.33 ^a	103.95 ± 9.58 ^a
SFE 40 °C	295.79 ± 47.96 ^b	90.60 ± 8.71 ^a
SFE 50 °C	174.59 ± 52.82 ^a	163.92 ± 6.46 ^b
SFE 60 °C	207.11 ± 52.29 ^{ab}	141.29 ± 11.62 ^c

366 Values with same letter in the same column are not significantly different, according to ANOVA
 367 test (Tukey, p <0.05).

368

369 Santos et al. (2018) classified AChE inhibition potency as: high potency, IC₅₀ <
 370 20 µg.mL⁻¹; moderate potency, 20 < IC₅₀ < 200 µg.mL⁻¹; and low potency, 200 < IC₅₀ <
 371 1,000 µg.mL⁻¹. According to this classification, SOX and SFE at 50 °C presented
 372 moderate potency, while SFE at 40 and 60 °C present low potency. Such classification is
 373 not found for anti-inflammatory assay using LOX enzyme. However, comparing the IC₅₀
 374 values obtained in the present study with values found for other plants, it is possible to
 375 see the high potential of ora-pro-nobis extracts as an anti-inflammatory agent. The IC₅₀

376 was equivalent to found for bellyache bush leaves (*Jatropha gossypifolia* L.) and superior
377 to many other plants well described by Santos et al. (SANTOS et al., 2018). The anti-
378 inflammatory capacity of non-polar extracts of *Pereskia* sp. plants was also evaluated by
379 *in vivo* assays, in agreement with our results. Pinto et al. (PINTO et al., 2015b) observed
380 strong *in vivo* anti-inflammatory activity from methanolic extracts from *P. aculeata* in
381 mice.

382

383 4.3.5 Tentative compounds identification of ora-pro-nobis non-polar 384 extracts

385 The chemical composition of non-polar extracts with demonstrated bioactive
386 potential was determined by GC-MS analysis. GC-MS analysis of SFE and SOX hexane
387 extracts with observed biological activity was carried out. **Table 3** shows the retention
388 time (min) and a tentative identification of compounds from *P. aculeata* leaves extracts
389 recovered by SFE (at different temperatures) and SOX by hexane. Eleven compounds
390 were tentatively identified, including 10 terpenoids and one di-tert-butylphenol isomer,
391 previously reported in ora-pro-nobis leaves (NURESTRI et al., 2009b; NURESTRI; SIM;
392 WAHAB, 2009; PINTO et al., 2015a). 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol is a phenolic compound
393 with several bioactive properties, as shown by Varsha et al. (2015), which presented
394 activity against *Aspergillus niger*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Penicillium chrysogenum*,
395 and cytotoxicity against HeLa cancer cells. Terpenoids and steroids were the major
396 compounds found in the samples. Isocamphane was the only monoterpene identified, only
397 in SOX sample. Monoterpenes are the most volatiles terpenoids and, therefore, the most
398 difficult to recover by SFE due to loses during the depressurization step.

399 Table 3 – Tentatively identified compounds in non-polar extracts of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves by GC-QTOF-MS.

#	Rt (min)	Molecular formula	Tentative identification	Monoisotopic mass	MSQMF	MS/MS product ions (m/z)	Samples (Peak Area x10 ⁶)				Also determined by
							SOX hexane	SFE 40 °C	SFE 50 °C	SFE 60 °C	
1	12,75	C ₁₄ H ₂₂ O	2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol	206.1671	92.3	191.0022, 192.0016, 57.0691, 206.0498, 162.9693	1.62	2.60	2.78	2.26	[48–50]
2	16,69	C ₁₀ H ₁₈	Isocamphane	138.1409	80.4	67.0536, 95.0842, 81.0690, 79.0535, 55.0534	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
3	19,64	C ₂₀ H ₄₀ O	Phytol	296.3079	75.0	73.0461, 143.0860, 75.0261, 81.0690, 67.0536	0.60	0.78	0.86	0.77	[16,40,47,48,50,52]
4	24,80	C ₃₀ H ₅₀	Squalene	410.3913	88.6	81.0690, 41.0387, 69.0689, 95.0842, 67.0536	1.48	2.92	4.54	5.27	-
5	26,47	C ₂₈ H ₄₈ O ₂	γ-Tocopherol	416.3654	74.4	151.0303, 416.0974, 191.0022, 417,1006, 152.0593	0.17	0.00	0.53	0.61	-
6	26,99	C ₂₉ H ₅₀ O ₂	Vitamin E	430.3811	93.6	164.9819, 430.0884, 164.0827, 431.0924, 205.0361	4.37	0.82	12.78	16.08	[48]
7	27,03	C ₂₉ H ₅₀ O ₃	α-Tocopherolquinone	446.3760	54.6	150.1031, 221.0836, 177.9826, 203.0007, 179.0011	0.00	3.63	1.41	1.79	

8	27,75	C ₂₈ H ₄₈ O	Campesterol	400.3705	80.8	91.0533, 315.3047, 145.1005, 79.0531, 213.1629	1.00	2.86	3.57	4.09	[47]
9	28,35	C ₂₉ H ₅₀ O	γ-Sitosterol	414.3862	82.1	105.0675, 91.0532, 145.0972, 329.0277, 79.0535	6.98	16.84	24.06	25.85	[47,48,50,53]
10	28,46	C ₂₉ H ₄₈ O	Fucosterol	412.3705	60.5	281.0513, 314.2597, 91.0533, 105.0688, 79.0631	0.48	0.76	1.39	1.27	-
11	28,62	C ₃₀ H ₅₀ O	Lupeol	426.3862	72.6	189.1622, 105.0688, 119.0830, 204.1861, 107.0842	3.09	6.96	8.22	9.92	-

400 MSQMF - mass spectrum quality match factor;

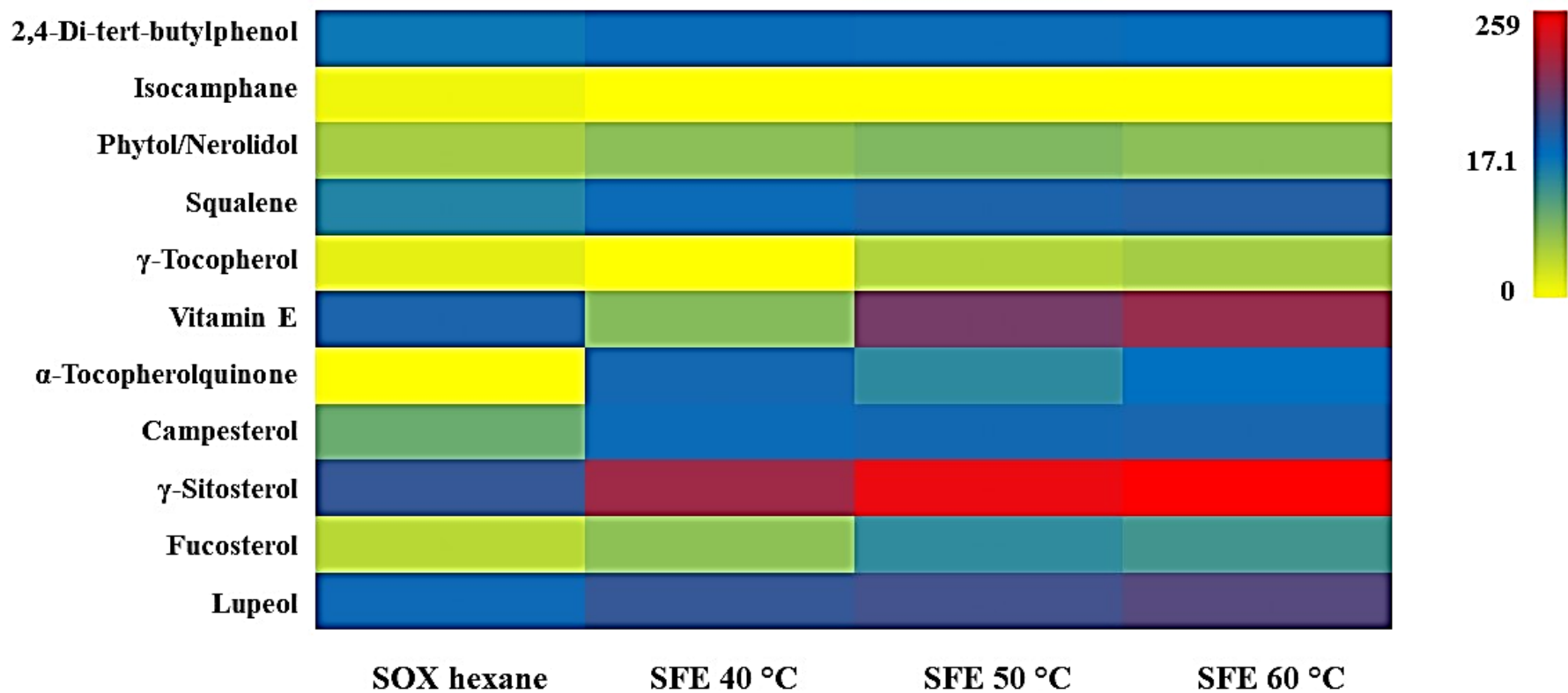
401 *Tentative identification using NIST v17 (National Institute of Standards and Technology – USA) mass spectral library.

402 The abundances (peak area $\times 10^6$) of the identified terpenoids and phenolic
403 compounds from SFE samples obtained at different temperatures are compared in **Table**
404 **3**. In general, the abundance of the compounds increases with temperature for most
405 metabolites, except α -tocopherolquinone, which is higher for SFE at 40 °C. Diterpenes
406 like phytol and vitamin E, triterpenes like squalene and lupeol, sterols like campesterol
407 and fucosterol were also identified. Vitamin E (α -tocopherol) and γ -tocopherol peaks
408 were very low in the SFE extracts at 40 °C. This may be explained by the differences in
409 solubility with temperature increase. From 40 to 60 °C, at constant pressure (25MPa), the
410 solvent power decreases due to CO₂ density reduction, although the recovery of α and γ -
411 tocopherol presented opposite performance, with temperature increase. This behavior was
412 also noticed by Bashipour and Ghoreishi (2014), for SFE from almond leaves up to 26
413 MPa, where the recovery of vitamin E (α -tocopherol) increased when varying temperature
414 from 40 to 60 °C. This behavior was attributed to the increase in α -tocopherol vapor
415 pressure with temperature, contributing to solute solubility, and which was dominant over
416 the decrease in solvent density.

417 A heat-map analysis was conducted to detect the effect of the extraction process
418 (SOX-hexane and SFE at 40, 50 and 60 °C) on the compounds identified from ora-pro-
419 nobis extract samples. The result is presented in (**Fig. 1**) by displaying quantitative values
420 of the identified compounds from the extract samples. The intensity of each component
421 from the evaluated samples (represented by the chromatogram peak area $\times 10^6$) is
422 identified by colour-coded range, placed in two dimensions, with red representing the
423 higher level, blue the intermediate level and white the lower level of component incidence
424 (KIRK, 2021). The results were distributed in percentile, with medium value represented
425 by the median, and show that α -tocopherolquinone was exclusively found in SFE extracts,
426 with higher abundance in sample by SFE at 40 °C (**Fig. 1**). Also, the supercritical samples

427 provided higher amount of vitamin E (SFE at 50 and 60 °C) and γ -sitosterol (SFE at 40,
428 50 and 60 °C), compared to Soxhlet sample. These composition differences were
429 probably the responsible for the better performance of the SFE samples, where the extract
430 recovered at 50 °C was the strongest AChE inhibitor, and the 40 °C extract was most
431 effective LOX inhibitor, compared to Soxhlet-hexane sample (**Table 2**). In summary, the
432 SFE from ora-pro-nobis leaves provide extracts with various bioactive compounds, in
433 agreement with data reported in literature for conventional extractions of this plant.
434 Supercritical CO₂ extracts presented *in vitro* anti-inflammatory activity and a moderate
435 AChE activity, demonstrating the potential of *Pereskia aculeata* leave extracts obtained
436 by the proposed green extraction technology.

437 Fig.3. Heat-map visualization of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (peak area $\times 10^6$) analysis of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves.



438

439 **4.4 Conclusions**

440 Considering the two classes of solvents used (polar and non-polar) and the different
441 extraction methods, the PLE provided the polar extracts with better antioxidant capacity.
442 SFE-CO₂ and SOX hexane samples showed anti-inflammatory and anti-cholinergic
443 activity, with better performance from sample recovered by SFE at 50 °C. Eleven
444 compounds, mostly terpenoids, were identified by GC-MS from the non-polar extracts
445 (SFE and SOX-hexane). In general, the samples obtained by supercritical fluid presented
446 better results in terms of antioxidant, AChE and LOX activities than SOX extracts.

447 The results suggest that different fraction from *ora-pro-nobis* leaves, i.e., the polar
448 and the non-polar fractions, presented characteristics of interest, with antioxidant, anti-
449 inflammatory or anti-cholinergic potentials. Thus, the combination of green extraction
450 methods may provide a better use of this underestimated raw material, preserving the
451 characteristics of the plant and fractionating the target compounds. Then, PLE would
452 provide the compounds with antioxidant activity, while SFE enables the recovery of
453 inflammatory or anti-cholinergic components. With that in mind, a subsequent work is
454 undergoing to combine the best conditions of SFE and PLE, in a biorefinery/circular
455 economy concept, to provide the best from *ora-pro-nobis* leaves.

456

457 **4.5 Acknowledgments**

458 The authors are grateful to CNPq (404347/2016-9 project), CAPES/PROEX-
459 1624/2018 project, CAPES-PRINT (88887.310560/2018-00 project) and AGL2017-
460 89417-R project (MINECO, Spain) for the financial support, and to Laboratório
461 Multiusuário de Estudos Biológicos (LAMEB/UFSC) from Universidade Federal de
462 Santa Catarina. G.A.-R. would like to acknowledge the Ministry of Economy and
463 Competitiveness for a “Juan de la Cierva” postdoctoral grant.

MANUSCRIPT 3: High-pressure biorefining of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*)

Abstract

Ora-pro-nobis (OPN) is an unconventional food plant used in some Brazilian regions in traditional culinary. A combination of high-pressure extraction processes was used, following the biorefinery concept, to value this underestimated raw material. A sequence of extractions was performed, with solvents of increasing polarity: supercritical fluid extraction (SFE-CO₂), pressurized liquid extraction using ethanol (PLE-ethanol) and water (PLE-water). Soxhlet and buffer maceration were used for comparison. Extraction yield, antioxidant capacity, phenolics and soluble protein contents were evaluated. Samples recovered by water had better antioxidant capacity, while ethanol samples presented higher phenolic content. The process combination improved yield, antioxidant potential, phenolics and soluble protein recovery, especially combining SFE + PLE-ethanol + PLE-water. Overall, 13 phenolics were identified, mainly flavonoids and organic acids, known for its antioxidant and biological activities, confirming the extracts high value-added. Thus, downstream process combination for OPN leaves enabled the recovery of high value-added products following the biorefinery concept.

Keywords: Ora-pro-nobis; supercritical fluid extraction; pressurized liquid extraction; phenolic compounds; biorefinery.

4.6 Introduction

Ora-pro-nobis (OPN), as usually named in Brazil, belongs to Cactaceae family and is used as feedstock, due to high nutritional content, and in traditional medicine, associated to fine bioactivities good to human health. *Pereskia aculeata* is the most common OPN specie found in Brazil, widely used by vegan and vegetarian consumers due to high protein content.

The vegetable protein market is represented mostly by soybean, in fact, over 75% of vegetable proteins demand from European Union is attended by soya bean meal and soya beans (JERZAK; ŚMIGŁAK-KRAJEWSKA, 2020). Ora-pro-nobis are classified as unconventional food plants, i.e., usually non domesticated plants with very high nutritional potential (KINUPP; BARROS, 2008). Their leaves are known to have very high protein content for a vegetable, up to 28 % DW, higher than usual vegetable protein sources like rice bran (up to 15% DW), red beans (up to 24% DW) and oat (up to 18% DW), but lower than soybean, the most spread vegetable protein source (up to 44% DW) (SANT'ANA et al., 2011; WATCHARARUJI et al., 2008).

Some works suggest biorefinery flowcharts for vegetable raw materials, such as residues from the food industry (pomegranate, mango peel and peanut by-products) or micro and macroalgae (BANERJEE et al., 2018; GILBERT-LÓPEZ et al., 2017; PATHAK; MANDAVGANE; KULKARNI, 2017; RUDKE; DE ANDRADE; FERREIRA, 2020; SORITA; LEIMANN; FERREIRA, 2020). Most works focus on the recovery of bioactive compounds from these matrices, while only one work was found in the literature for protein recovery by conventional extractions, from *Panicum virgatum*, a typical North American grass (BALS et al., 2007),.

Pereskia aculeata leaves are suitable matrix for biorefinery application since it contains various high-valuable products. The biorefinery concept defends maximum use

26 of the raw material by combining extraction procedures to make the most potential of the
27 processed matrix (BENEVENUTI; PEREIRA JR, 2016) This concept fits the current
28 market scenario associated to sustainable and environmentally friendly products.

29 Therefore, the present work presents a combination of green extraction methods as an
30 alternative to improve recovery of bioactive compounds from a very rich matrix as ora-
31 pro-nobis in a biorefinery concept, following our previous study (TORRES et al., 2021)
32 about characterization of non-polar fraction from ora-pro-nobis and evaluating its
33 neuroprotective potential. Then, this work focusses on the polar antioxidant fraction from
34 OPN, and the potential of process combination to improve the recovery of valuable
35 compounds.

36

37 **4.7 Material and methods**

38 4.7.1 Sample preparation

39 The ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves were purchased dried and milled
40 from *Sítio Flora Bioativas*, a family farm company (Tijucas, SC, Brazil). The process
41 started morning harvest of the leaves, followed by quick wash to avoid mucilage lost, and
42 then drying in trays at 45°C in an air-circulating dehydrator (MS Metalúrgica e Comércio,
43 Canoinhas, SC, Brazil) for 18 to 24h, with tray rotation every 2h. Dried leaves were
44 grinded in stainless-steel hammer mill, packet and stocked at -18 °C until use.

45 4.7.2 PBS buffer maceration

46 A maceration with 0.2 M pH 6.7 PBS (phosphate-buffered saline) buffer was
47 carried out, according to Lima, Piza and Brasil (2003), to obtain a protein-rich extract.
48 The maceration consists in adding 5 mg of sample in 5 mL of phosphate buffer, agitate
49 for few minutes and centrifuge at 10,000 rpm for 5 min at 5 °C (Eppendorf 5804;
50 Hamburg, Germany). The supernatant was used to determine total soluble protein content.

51 4.7.3 Soxhlet extraction

52 Soxhlet extraction was performed according to 920.39C method of AOAC
53 (AOAC, 2005b), using ethanol P.A. (Neon, São Paulo, Brazil), hexane P.A. (Synth, São
54 Paulo, Brasil) and distilled water as solvents. Briefly, the procedure consists in mixing
55 150 mL of solvent with 5 g of dried sample, with extraction was carried out for 6 h. The
56 recovered extracts were dried in rotary evaporator (Fisatom, model 801, São Paulo,
57 Brazil) or freeze dryer (Liotop[®], model L101, São Carlos, Brazil) and stored at -18 °C
58 with absence of light for further analysis.

59 4.7.4 Supercritical Fluid Extraction (SFE)

60 Supercritical fluid extractions were performed in an extraction unit described and
61 adapted by Michielin et al. (MICHIELIN et al., 2005) and Mazzutti et al. (MAZZUTTI
62 et al., 2018). The solvent was CO₂ (99.9%, pure) delivered at pressure up to 6 MPa (White
63 Martins Ltda., Joinville-SC, Brazil). The procedure consisted of placing 20 g of dried and
64 milled sample inside a stainless-steel extraction vessel (32.9 cm length, 2.042 cm internal
65 diameter), completed with glass beads. Extract samples were collected in amber glass
66 flasks previously weighted, and stored at -18 °C (in a domestic freezer). The extraction
67 conditions, chosen according to previous study (TORRES et al., 2021), were set at 40 °C,
68 25 MPa and $3.33 \times 10^{-4} \text{ kg}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ of CO₂ for 2 hours and solvent/biomass mass ratio of 136
69 (v/m).

70 4.7.5 Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE)






71 Pressurized liquid extraction was performed in a self-assembled apparatus
72 described by Gonçalves Rodrigues et al. (2019), using ethanol and distilled water as
73 solvents. Briefly, 8 g of dried powdered sample and 60 g of glass beads were placed in
74 the stainless-steel extraction vessel of 90 mL (internal diameter of 25 mm and a height of
75 180 mm), where the solvent is pumped into the extraction cell using an HPLC pump

76 (Waters, model 515, USA), where the pressure was controlled by a needle valve (model
77 20-11LF4, NFA, HIP, USA), performed in a continuous mode. The recovered samples
78 were dried to solvent withdrawal by rotary evaporator (Fisatom, model 801, São Paulo,
79 Brazil) or freeze dryer (Liotop[®], model L101, São Carlos, Brazil) and stored at -18 °C
80 with absence of light. Extraction conditions were set at 110 °C, 10MPa and 4 mL.min⁻¹
81 solvent flow rate for 15 min and solvent/biomass mass ratio of 7.5 (v/m), the optimized
82 condition provided by a previous study (TORRES et al., 2021).

83 4.7.6 Sequential extraction processes

84 Different extraction techniques were sequentially combined, using increasing
85 solvent polarity, to provide maximum recovery from ora-pro-nobis leaves. To evaluate
86 the biorefinery performance of the extraction procedures and solvents, five treatments
87 (extraction routes), were conducted, as presented in **Table 1**. The conditions selected, for
88 each route, were the optimum conditions defined by Torres et al. (2021). Each route uses
89 one initial raw material, with the individual steps recovering different samples. The
90 extracts recovered are identified in Table 1, representing the extractions steps.

91 Table 1 – Combined extraction processes from ora-pro-nobis leaves (*P. aculeata*) (sequential treatments).

Code	Treatment	Steps conditions	Sample
T1	SOX_PLEwater 	<u>Step 1</u> : Soxhlet hexane;	1
		<u>Step 2</u> : PLE water, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ .	2
T2	SFE_PLEwater 	<u>Step 1</u> : SFE CO ₂ , 40 °C, 120 min, 1.2 kg.h ⁻¹ , 25 MPa;	3
		<u>Step 2</u> : PLE water, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ .	4
T3	SFE_PLEethanol 	<u>Step 1</u> : SFE CO ₂ , 40 °C, 120 min, 1.2 kg.h ⁻¹ , 25 MPa;	3
		<u>Step 2</u> : PLE ethanol, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ .	5
T4	PLE-ethanol_PLE-water 	<u>Step 1</u> : PLE ethanol, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ ;	6
		<u>Step 2</u> : PLE water, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ .	7
T5	SFE_PLE-ethanol_PLEwater 	<u>Step 1</u> : SFE CO ₂ , 40 °C, 120 min, 1.2 kg.h ⁻¹ , 25 MPa;	3
		<u>Step 2</u> : PLE ethanol, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ ;	5
		<u>Step 3</u> : PLE water, 80 °C, 10 MPa, 15 min, 4 mL.min ⁻¹ .	8

92

93 4.7.7 Extraction yield (%)

94 The overall extraction yield (X_0) was calculated as the percentage of the ratio
95 between the extract mass (m_e) and the dry sample mass (m_s) used to perform the
96 extractions (**Eq. 1**). The tests were performed in duplicate and the results expressed as
97 mean \pm standard deviation.

$$98 X_0 = \frac{m_e}{m_s} \cdot 100 \quad (1)$$

99 4.7.8 Total phenolic content (TPC)

100 The total phenolic content was determined according to Koşar, Dorman, and
101 Hiltunen (2005). A stock solution of 2 mg mL^{-1} of gallic acid (98% purity, Sigma Aldrich,
102 St. Louis, MO, USA) was diluted in distilled water to different concentrations to obtain
103 the standard curve of gallic acid with R^2 coefficient of 0.9952. The samples were diluted
104 in ethanol P.A. (Neon, São Paulo, Brazil) (concentration up to 10 mg mL^{-1}). The reaction
105 mixture contained $10 \mu\text{L}$ of extract, $50 \mu\text{L}$ of reagent Folin-Ciocateau (Sigma Aldrich,
106 St. Louis, MO, USA), $150 \mu\text{L}$ of 20% sodium carbonate (Lafan, São Paulo, Brazil) and
107 $800 \mu\text{L}$ of distilled water. Then, samples were incubated at room temperature, in absence
108 of light. After 2 h of incubation, the absorbance was measured on UV-vis
109 spectrophotometer (Femto 800 XI, São Paulo / SP - Brazil) at 760 nm. The experiments
110 were carried out in triplicate and the results expressed in milligrams of gallic acid
111 equivalent per gram of dry matter ($\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}} \text{g}_{\text{extract}}^{-1}$) \pm SD.

112

113 4.7.9 DPPH free radical scavenging assay

114 The method of capture of DPPH free radical (2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl) was
115 used to evaluate the antioxidant activity of the extracts from OPN leaves. The method
116 was described by Brand-Williams et al. (1995) and adapted by Stasko et al. (2007).

117 Extracts were diluted in different concentrations (5 to 8 dilutions), added in a microplate
118 followed by the solution of 0.1 mM DPPH radical (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA)
119 diluted in ethanol P.A. (Neon, São Paulo, Brazil). Monobasic phosphate buffer pH 6.0
120 was added before incubation in absence of light and at room temperature for 30 min. The
121 samples read on spectrophotometer TECAN, multi-plate reader (Infinity M200) at 525
122 nm. Blank sample was the solvent used to dilute the extracts and control was the sample
123 without DPPH radical, to remove color interference. The antioxidant activity was
124 calculated according to **Eq. 2**. The experiments were carried out in triplicate, the results
125 expressed as mean \pm SD and the effective concentration to reduce by 50 % the antioxidant
126 activity of the radical DPPH (IC₅₀) was calculated by linear regression.

$$127 \quad AA (\%) = \left[1 - \frac{A_{525} (Sample) - A_{525} (Control)}{A_{525} (Blank)} \right] \quad (2)$$

128

129 4.7.10 ABTS assay

130 The antioxidant capacity of the extracts was evaluated according to the
131 methodology by Re et al. (1999). The ABTS^{*+} radical was produced by the reaction of
132 2.45 mM potassium persulfate and 7 mM of ABTS (2,2'-azinobis-3-ethylbenzothiazoline-
133 6-sulfonic acid) (\geq 98% purity, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA), protected from light
134 and at room temperature for 16 h before use. The ABTS radical was diluted in PBS buffer
135 5mM pH 7.4 to an absorbance of 0.7 (\pm 0.2) at 734 nm. A volume of 10 μ L of the sample,
136 diluted in at least 5 different concentrations were added to 990 μ L of ABTS radical
137 solution. The sample inhibition capacity was evaluated by absorbance measured on
138 spectrophotometer at 734 nm after 45 min incubation at room temperature and absence
139 of light. Trolox ((\pm)-6-Hydroxy-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchromane-2-carboxylic acid, 97 %
140 purity, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) was used as a standard, with results were

141 expressed in Trolox equivalent (TEAC), according to calibration curve. The calculation,
142 first considering percentage of ABTS inhibition by Trolox standards, and then for the
143 samples discounting the blank value of each sample. The control is made by replacing the
144 sample with diluted solvent. **Eq. 3** is used to calculate ABTS inhibition. Equivalent
145 calculation is made for 1 mM Trolox, finding sample concentration equivalent to %
146 inhibition in 1 mM Trolox. All analyses were performed in triplicate and expressed as
147 mean \pm SD.

$$148 \quad In (\%) = \frac{A_{734} (Control) - (A_{734} (Sample) - A_{734} (Blank))}{A_{734} (Control)} \quad (3)$$

149 4.7.11 FRAP assay

150 The FRAP (ferric reducing antioxidant power) method was used to evaluate the
151 the antioxidant capacity of the extracts through The method described by Benzie and
152 Strain (1996). The FRAP reagent is prepared using 0.3 M sodium acetate buffer solution
153 (pH 3.6), 20 mM ferric chloride solution ($FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$) and diluted TPTZ solution (2,4,6-
154 tripidylstriazine, $\geq 98\%$ purity, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) in 40 mM
155 hydrochloric acid (HCl, 37% P.A.-A.C.S. (1190g), Synth, São Paulo, Brasil) solution.
156 The reagent is prepared using 60 mL of sodium acetate buffer solution with 6 mL of TPTZ
157 solution and 6 mL of ferric chloride solution. Samples previously diluted in proper solvent
158 were added to reagent, reacting in the absence of light for 30 min. After incubation time,
159 the samples were analyzed on spectrophotometer TECAN, multi-plate reader, Infinity
160 M200. The samples were read at 593 nm. The blank was made with the solvent. The
161 Trolox was used as standard, with a calibration curve made with at least 5 different
162 dilutions. The analysis was performed in triplicate and the results were expressed in
163 $mmol_{TEAC} \cdot g^{-1}$ (TEAC - Trolox equivalent) as mean \pm SD.

164 4.7.12 Bradford assay

165 Total soluble protein content was determined by the method described by
166 Bradford (1996). The protein content is quantified by a protein complex with Coomassie
167 Brilliant Blue G-250. The Bradford method is based on the interaction of high molecular
168 weight proteins with the Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 dye, shifting the dye balance to
169 the anionic form, being absorbed at 595 nm (ZAIA; ZAIA; LICHTIG, 1998). Initially,
170 Bradford's reagent is prepared by dissolving 0.01 g of the dye in 100 mL ethanol, then
171 adding another 100 mL of 85% orthophosphoric acid, then completing with water to final
172 volume of 1 L. The reaction mixture is formed by 2.5 mL of the reagent and 50 μ L of the
173 sample. After 5 min incubated in absence of light, the samples were read at 595 nm on
174 spectrophotometer. The total soluble protein content is calculated using a standard bovine
175 albumin serum curve (BSA, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). The analysis was
176 performed in triplicate and the results expressed as mean \pm standard deviation, in mg of
177 protein per gram of extract ($\text{mg}_{\text{protein}} \cdot \text{g}_{\text{extract}}^{-1}$) as mean \pm SD.

178

179 4.7.13 Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) analysis

180 The scanning electron microscopy analysis was performed to analyze the surface
181 of the dried samples before and after the extraction processes. The analysis was carried
182 out at microscope JEOL JSM 6390 LV (Musashino, Akishima, Japan). The samples were
183 visualized under a voltage of 5 kV with magnifications of 100 to 400 times. The sample
184 was prepared by fixing on metallic support with double-sided carbon adhesive tape,
185 covered with a thin gold layer, under vacuum.

186

187 4.7.14 Tentative identification of chemical profile by (UPLC-QTOF-MS^E)

188 Ultra-performance liquid chromatography (UPLC) analysis was used to identify the
189 compounds from OPN leaves. The analysis was performed in an Acquity UPLC system
190 (Waters), coupled to a Quadrupole/Time of Flight system (QTOF, Waters). The
191 chromatographic runs were carried out on Waters Acquity UPLC BEH column (150 x 2.1
192 mm, 1.7 μm), at 40 °C, mobile phases containing water with 0.1% formic acid (A) and
193 acetonitrile with 0.1% formic acid (B), gradient ranging from 2% to 95% B (15 min),
194 flow of 0.4 mL min⁻¹ and injection volume of 5 μL . The chromatograms were analyzed
195 at ESI⁻ mode, acquired at 110-1180 Da, acquired between 110-1180 Da, source
196 temperature of 120 °C, desolvation temperature of 350 °C, desolvation gas flow of 500 L
197 h⁻¹ and capillary voltage of 3.2 kV. Leucine enkephalin was used as a lock mass. The
198 acquisition mode was MSE. The data were analyzed by Masslynx 4.1 software (Waters
199 Corporation).

200 Imported data on Mass Spectrometry – Data Independent AnaLysis software (MS-
201 DIAL 3.82) were prerequisite for compound identification (LAI et al., 2018; TSUGAWA
202 et al., 2015, 2019). The unknown metabolites were identified by their elemental formulas
203 and *in silico* mass spectral fragmentation with MS-FINDER 3.22 (LAI et al., 2018;
204 TSUGAWA et al., 2015). Structural elucidation and metabolite identification were based
205 on molecular formula and MS/MS fragmentation with activated heuristic rules (KIND;
206 FIEHN, 2007; SUMNER et al., 2007). Putative compounds identification was performed
207 comparing with database such as KNApSAcK Core System database, PubChem and
208 ChemSpider. Following the parameters of the metabolic standards initiative (MSI) level
209 2.1 (SUMNER et al., 2007), presenting a putative identification, including molecular
210 formula and MS^E fragments, and based on the chemotaxonomy (family, genus, and
211 species).

212 4.7.15 Statistical analysis

213 Antioxidant activity, total phenolic content and identified compounds were
214 analyzed by the Pearson correlation test, coefficients with 95 % confidence. The one-way
215 ANOVA followed by post hoc Tukey's HSD (honestly significant difference) test at $p <$
216 0.05 level were applied to all results using software Statistica version 7.1 (Stat-Soft Inc.,
217 Tulsa, OK, USA).

218

219 **4.8 Results and discussion**

220 4.8.1 Process integration

221 The biorefinery approach, applied for the recovery of valuable fractions from OPN
222 leaves, combines extraction processes carried out sequentially with different solvents and
223 methods, following the optimization procedures presented by Torres et al. (2021). The
224 extraction conditions selected are justified as follows:

- 225 1) SFE with CO₂, conducted at 40 °C and 25 MPa, provided high extraction yield of
226 1.78 %, with extract quality represented by and *in vitro* anti-inflammatory
227 potential and moderate acetylcholinesterase inhibition, activities involved in
228 Alzheimer's disease mechanism, according to Torres et al. (2021);
- 229 2) PLE-ethanol, conducted at 10 MPa and 110 °C, provided samples with the high
230 antioxidant performance (IC₅₀ of 1.64 mg.mL⁻¹ by DPPH and 0.17 mmol_{TE}.g⁻¹ by
231 FRAP), and high total phenolic content (TPC) of 60.09 mg_{GAE}.g_{extract}⁻¹, within the
232 conditions studied for the recovery of the ethanolic fraction from OPN leaves
233 (TORRES et al., 2021);
- 234 3) PLE-water, conducted at 10 MPa and 80 °C, provided the protein-rich fraction,
235 with high antioxidant capacity (IC₅₀ of 0.31 mg.mL⁻¹ by DPPH and 0.25
236 mmol_{TE}.g⁻¹ by FRAP).

237 The results from the sequential treatments (extraction routes from **Table 1**) are
238 presented in **Table 2** in terms of process yield and quality of the extracts (samples
239 numbers provided by **Table 1**). The results quality is provided by TPC values and
240 antioxidant performance by DPPH (as IC_{50} values), ABTS and FRAP. Also, the
241 extraction yield listed at **Table 2** represent only the yield from the last step of the
242 treatment.

243 Table 2 – Yield, TPC and antioxidant activity (DPPH, ABTS and FRAP methods) for the extract samples recovered by isolated (assays 1-4) and
 244 by combine extraction processes (assays 5-9) from ora-pro-nobis leaves (*Pereskia aculeata*).

Sample	Treatments	Extraction steps	Accumulated yield (% w/w)	Yield (% w/w)	TPC (mg _{EAG} .g ⁻¹)	IC ₅₀ (mg.mL ⁻¹)	ABTS (mmol _{TEAC} .g ⁻¹)	FRAP (mmol _{TEAC} .g ⁻¹)
1	SOX	1	-	4.66 ± 0.40 ^{ab}	4.96 ± 0.29 ^a	7.83 ± 0.13 ^j	-	0.09 ± 0.01 ^b
2	PLEwater from T1	2	6.8	2.14 ± 0.02 ^a	10.49 ± 0.34 ^a	1.65 ± 0.05 ^{gh}	0.37 ± 0.02 ^{cd}	0.10 ± 0.01 ^b
3	SFE	1	-	1.78 ± 0.08 ^a	3.71 ± 0.12 ^a	3.09 ± 0.17 ⁱ	-	0.02 ± 0.01 ^a
4	PLEwater from T2	2	4.23	2.45 ± 0.04 ^a	26.73 ± 0.31 ^{bc}	0.29 ± 0.02 ^a	0.42 ± 0.03 ^{acd}	0.13 ± 0.01 ^{cd}
5	PLEethanol from T3	2	13.41	11.63 ± 0.67 ^{cd}	81.71 ± 1.85 ^g	1.74 ± 0.05 ^h	1.32 ± 0.05 ^e	0.35 ± 0.03 ^h
6	PLE-ethanol	1	-	13.09 ± 0.09 ^d	61.89 ± 3.36 ^f	1.64 ± 0.04 ^{gh}	0.44 ± 0.03 ^{ad}	0.17 ± 0.01 ^c
7	PLEwater from T4	2	15.96	2.87 ± 0.54 ^a	30.85 ± 1.93 ^{bcde}	0.69 ± 0.01 ^{de}	0.53 ± 0.01 ^b	0.24 ± 0.01 ^f
8	PLEwater from T5	3	18.82	5.41 ± 0.34 ^{abc}	55.42 ± 2.08 ^f	0.44 ± 0.01 ^{ab}	0.36 ± 0.01 ^c	0.35 ± 0.01 ^h
9*	PLE-water	1	-	3.07 ± 0.02 ^a	41.71 ± 4.12 ^c	0.31 ± 0.02 ^a	0.54 ± 0.03 ^b	0.25 ± 0.01 ^f

245 Column with the same letter are not significantly different from Tukey's HSD test ($\alpha = 0.05$). * Sample 9 is not presented at **Table 1** because it is
 246 not part of a combined process.

247 For one step processes, the non-polar solvents (CO₂ or hexane), used respectively
248 by SFE and SOX methods, provided the lowest yield values. PLE with water, although a
249 polar solvent, also presented low yield performance. The best yield was provided by PLE
250 with ethanol (13.09%). The lower PLE-water yield was mainly due to the formation of a
251 colloidal phase on the extraction cell that diffculted the solvent flux, lowering the
252 extraction yield. To overcome this difficulty the defatting of the sample prior to PLE-
253 water extraction aimed to increase yield removing the oiled fractions, increasing
254 solute/matrix interaction. Otherwise, water provide the water-soluble components like
255 protein and the ethanol as solvent recover mainly the phenolic fraction.

256 Process combination is an alternative to fractionate valuable compounds from ora-
257 pro-nobis, and the efficiency of process integration must combine performance in terms
258 of process yield and product quality. Then, the best yield value was obtained by treatment
259 5, combining SFE + PLE-ethanol + PLE-water, with combined yield of 18.82%. This
260 increase, compared to the isolated extractions (5% increase) may be a result from the
261 depressurization between extractions, which causes cell wall disruption of the solid
262 material, increasing the solute/solvent contact area, affecting the yield. Similar behavior
263 was observed by Ferro et al. (2019) for the recovery of antioxidant compounds from
264 guanxuma leaves (*Sida rhombifolia*) by process integration. The authors combined SFE
265 and PLE (ethanol/water 70% mixture), with an increase in yield due to fast
266 depressurization between SFE and PLE steps.

267 The influence of process combination on samples quality, regarding TPC and
268 antioxidant capacity, is also shown on **Table 2**. PLE-ethanol provided the highest TPC
269 values, of 61.89 and 81.71 mg_{EAG}.g⁻¹, respectively obtained by one step extraction, and
270 by treatment 3 (SFE + PLE-ethanol). The increase in TPC value when PLE-ethanol was
271 downstream from SFE shows that the previous recovery of the oily fraction from the raw

272 material (by SFE) followed by depressurization after SFE, facilitates the recovery of
273 phenolics by PLE- ethanol. Besides, although PLE-water could be appropriate to recover
274 the protein fraction (high polar compounds), compared to PLE-ethanol, treatment 5 also
275 enable phenolics recovery at the third step PLE-water (sample 8).

276 Regarding the antioxidant capacity, the best IC₅₀ values (lower values) were
277 provided by PLE-water as first, second or third steps (0.29, 0.31 and 0.44 mg.mL⁻¹,
278 respectively). For ABTS method, the best performance was detected by second step PLE-
279 ethanol (sample 5: 1.32 mmol_{TEAC}.g⁻¹), probably because SFE, with oily fraction
280 recovery, followed by depressurization, increased the extraction of antioxidant
281 components like phenolics (see TPC results). The FRAP results also the best performance
282 for sample 5, with no significant difference to sample 8 (recovered by PLE-water as 3rd
283 step).

284 A study by Sharma et al. (2015) evaluated temperature influence on TPC and
285 antioxidant activity of six onion varieties (conventional extraction). An increase in TPC
286 and antioxidant activity was observed with increasing temperature up to 120 °C, and then
287 reduced up to 150 °C for all varieties. The authors associated this behavior to quercetin
288 (and isomers) content, the main flavonoids from onion, which content in onions extracts
289 presented the same behavior of TPC and antioxidant activity with temperature changes.
290 Besides, quercetin has also been identified from ora-pro-nobis samples, from *P. bleo*
291 specie (HASSANBAGLOU et al., 2012), and from *P. aculeata* (GARCIA et al., 2019).
292 In order to corroborate the literature data, a tentative identification of compounds from
293 samples of OPN leaves, recovered by SFE and PLE is presented in **Section 3.4**. Several
294 phenolic compounds derived from flavonoids were identified in the extracts, including
295 quercetin 3-O-pentosylrutinoside, quercetin rhamnosyl hexoside and quercetin 3-O-
296 rutinoside.

297 The Pearson correlation applied for **Table 2** results shows a significant negative
298 correlation between the FRAP and DPPH methods (-0.58) and a significant positive
299 correlation between TPC and FRAP (0.74). This behavior indicates the important role of
300 phenolic components, which enhanced at PLE-ethanol after SFE, on the antioxidant
301 activity of the extracts.

302

303 4.8.2 Influence of combined processes on total protein content

304 Pressurized water extraction has been used for the recovery of proteins and amino
305 acids from rice (SEREEWATTHANAWUT et al., 2008), soy (NDLELA et al., 2012),
306 flaxseed (HO; CACACE; MAZZA, 2007), and to obtain bioactive peptides from tuna
307 skin (AHMED; CHUN, 2018) and apple pomace pectin (WANG; CHEN; LÜ, 2014).
308 Therefore, extract samples recovered from OPN using water as solvent were evaluated in
309 terms of protein content by Bradford method [21], and the results, expressed in milligrams
310 of protein per gram of extract are presented in **Table 3**. The highest protein values were
311 provided by samples 4 and 8 (35.77 and $38.74 \text{ mg}_{\text{protein.g}_{\text{extract}}^{-1}}$ respectively), with no
312 significant difference, provided by treatments 2 and 5. These values, higher than
313 conventional maceration of the integral sample, show that previous SFE, followed by
314 depressurization, aid the protein recovery.

315

316

317

318

319

320

321 Table 3 – Total Soluble Protein Content (TSPC) from ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*)
 322 leaves extracts by Bradford (1976) method.

Treatments	Sample	TSPC (mg _{protein} .g _{extract} ⁻¹)
Maceration (standard procedure)	control	28.03 ± 2.91 ^a
PLEwater from T1	2	25.88 ± 1.91 ^a
PLEwater from T2	4	35.77 ± 2.42 ^b
PLEwater from T4	7	22.30 ± 2.53 ^a
PLEwater from T5	8	38.74 ± 3.14 ^b
PLE-water	9	21.31 ± 2.38 ^a

323 * Means with the same letter are not significantly different based on Tukey's HSD test
 324 ($\alpha = 0.05$).

325 The total soluble protein content (TSPC) from PLE-water process, comparing
 326 samples 9 (one step) with samples 2 and 7 (two steps processes) were similar to
 327 conventional buffer maceration extraction (standard procedure), around 28%. A
 328 significant increase in protein content was observed for the samples 8 (PLE-water from
 329 T5) and 4 (PLE-water from T2), increasing up to 82% and 68% compared to PLE-water
 330 without pretreatment (sample 9) and been 38% and 28% higher than standard extraction.
 331 This shows that extraction combination, in a biorefinery approach, is effective for the
 332 fractionation of a complex raw material and also can increase the recovery of target
 333 compounds.

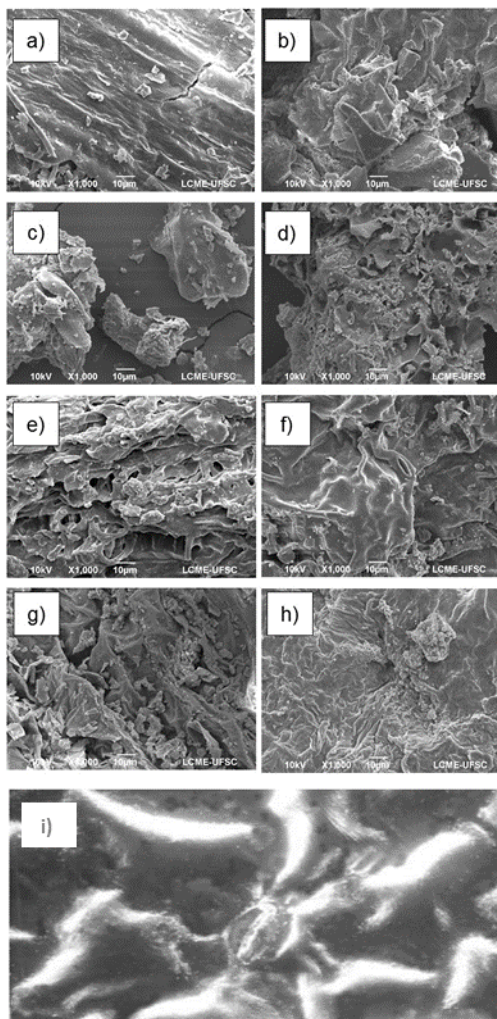
334 Regarding treatment 5 it is relevant to observe the different characteristics of the
 335 three recovered products: an oily fraction by SFE (sample 3), with *in vitro* anti-
 336 inflammatory and moderate anti-cholinergic activities, as presented by Torres et al.
 337 (2021); followed by phenolic fraction by PLE-ethanol (sample 5), shown at **Table 2**, and
 338 the protein fraction by PLE-water (sample 8), with the best protein content, 38% higher
 339 than the conventional extraction method.

4.8.3 Scanning electronic microscopy (SEM) analysis

Ora-pro-nobis (dry and grind) was submitted to SEM analysis to observe the effect extraction treatments on solid samples: (a) before extractions; (b) after SOX-hexane; (c) after SFE; (d) after PLE-ethanol; (e) after PLE-water; (f) after PLE-ethanol +PLE-water; (g) after SFE+PLE-ethanol; (h) after SFE+PLE-ethanol+PLE-water; (i) sample by (FARAGO; TAKEDA; BUDEL, 2004). The results as compared at **Fig. 1**.

Sample before extraction (**Fig. 1-a**) shows a compact surface compared to other samples submitted to extraction (**Fig. 1-b to h**), and similar to **Fig. 1-i** (FARAGO; TAKEDA; BUDEL, 2004), SEM analysis held for a different ora-pro-nobis specie (*Pereskia grandifolia*) without processing. Comparing samples after one extraction (**Fig. 1-b, 1-c, 1-d, 1-e**) with samples after two (**Fig. 1-f, 1-g**) or three (**Fig. 1-h**) extractions it shows an increase in cracks on surface with processing, which agrees with higher yields, higher TPC, antioxidant potential and TSPC found for samples by combined processes.

362 **Fig.1.** Scanning electronic microscopy (SEM) images with 1000x magnitude from ora-
363 pro-nobis (*P. aculeata*) leaves: (a) before extractions; (b) after SOX-hexane; (c) after SFE;
364 (d) after PLE-ethanol; (e) after PLE-water; (f) after PLE-ethanol_PLE-water; (g) after
365 SFE_PLE-ethanol; (h) after SFE_PLE-ethanol_PLE-water; (i) sample by Farago et al.
366 (2004).



367

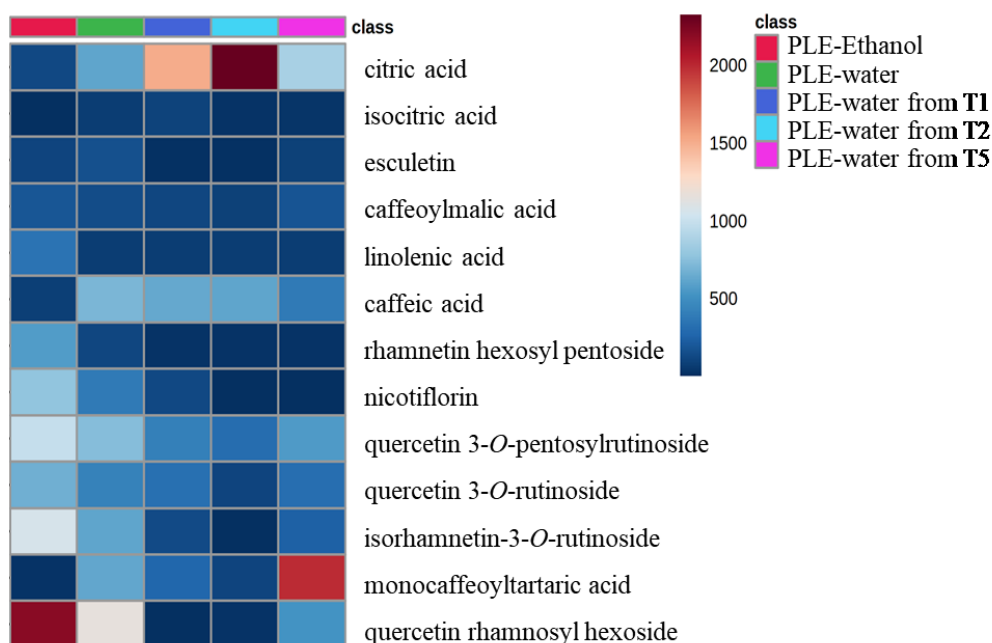
4.8.4 Chemical characterization of the ora-pro-nobis extracts

368 Extracts from isolated and integrated processes (samples 2, 4, 6, 8 and 9)
369 were analyzed by UPLC-QTOF-MS^E, where 13 metabolites were tentatively identified.
370 **Table 4** shows the retention time (t_R), error, molecular formula, deprotonated ions ($[M-$
371 $H]^-$) from MS mass spectra associated with fragment ions from MS/MS mass spectra.
372

373 Various phenolic compounds were tentatively identified, and mostly defined as
 374 derived from flavonoids and organic acids. The phenolic profile from the extracts is
 375 similar to that presented by Garcia et al. (2019) from hydroethanolic extract from *P.*
 376 *aculeata* leaves. The authors identified, using the same UPLC–MS/MS methods,
 377 quercetin derivatives, caffeic and tartaric acid, kaempferol 3-O-rutinoside, and
 378 Isorhamnetin derivatives, same as compounds 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11 and 12 from **Table 4**, found
 379 in the present study. Pinto et al. (2015a), on the other hand, analyzing methanolic leaf
 380 extract of *P. aculeata* by UPLC–MS/MS in the positive ion mode, found different
 381 compounds, only quercetin was the same as the present study.

382 The heat map was designed to provide an overview of the distribution of
 383 metabolites noted in the samples (**Fig. 2**). In the graph, each column represents an
 384 analyzed sample and each row an annotated metabolite, where red boxes indicate higher
 385 concentration levels while blue boxes indicate lower levels, the intensity of colors
 386 indicating the degree of presence of the metabolites.

387 **Fig. 2.** Heat map based on the intensity of the chromatographic peaks referring to the
 388 metabolites annotated in the samples.



389

390 Citric and isocitric acids were recovered by water (samples 2, 4, 8 and 9), and
391 those compounds were firstly identified from *Pereskia aculeata* extracts. Although these
392 acids are present in many fruits and vegetables, including other plants from Cactaceae
393 family. For instance, citric acid was identified in crude ethanolic extract from
394 *Corryocactus brevistylus* fruits by UHPLC-ESI-HR-MS/MS analysis (ARECHE et al.,
395 2020) and in *Coryphantha macromeris* (Engelm.) fruits methanolic extracts by UHPLC-
396 PDA-HESI-Orbitrap-MS/MS. Caftaric acid (monocaffeoyltaric acid) was also identified
397 only in the water samples, especially PLE-water from T5 (three steps), which indicates
398 that the combination of process improved recovery of this phenolic acid. On the other
399 hand, quercetin and isorhamnetin isomers were recovered better by ethanol as solvent in
400 the PLE extraction. Even though some differences were found on the intensity of the
401 chromatographic peaks, in general the profile of the ethanolic and water samples was very
402 similar and showed that the compressed fluids were efficient to provide extracts rich in
403 bioactive compounds.

404 The ethanolic extract (samples 6) presented linoleic acid, a fatty acid that have
405 more affinity with ethanol and CO₂ as solvents. Linoleic acid was also identified by Souza
406 et al. (2014) in an essential oil from *P. aculeata* obtained by hydrodistillation. Soxhlet
407 with ethanol was also evaluated by UPLC-QTOF-MS^E, presenting the same profile as
408 PLE-ethanol, however the compound esculetin appeared only in the PLE extract, what
409 can possibly show a higher selectivity from compressed fluid extraction methods. The
410 PLE-ethanol from T3 sample was not analyzed.

Table 4 – Chemical compounds identified using the negative ionization mode (ESI⁻) from *Pereskia aculeata*.

Peak	t _R (min)	Negative ion mode (ESI ⁻)			Error (ppm)	Molecular formula	Tentative identification	Also determined by
		[M-H] ⁻	[M-H] ⁻	MS/MS				
		observed	calculated					
1	0.96	191.0184	191.0192	85.0328; 87.0098; 111.0127	-4.2	C ₆ H ₈ O ₇	isocitric acid	(AL KADHI et al., 2017; ZHUANG et al., 2018)
2	1.23	191.0184	191.0192	85.0312; 87.0091; 111.0091	-4.2	C ₆ H ₈ O ₇	citric acid	(AL KADHI et al., 2017; ZHUANG et al., 2018)
3	3.00	179.0342	179.0344	133.0266; 135.0440	-1.1	C ₉ H ₈ O ₄	caffeic acid	(CARVALHO et al., 2019)
4	3.03	311.0398	311.0403	149.0079; 179.0334	-1.6	C ₁₃ H ₁₂ O ₉	monocaffeoyltartaric acid (caftaric acid)	(FARAG et al., 2016)
5	3.04	177.0188	177.0188	105.0325; 133.0281; 149.0078	0.0	C ₉ H ₆ O ₄	esculetin	(LIN et al., 2018)
6	3.67	295.0454	295.0454	115.0044; 133.0165; 179.0335	0.0	C ₁₃ H ₁₂ O ₈	caffeoylmalic acid	(ABU-REIDAH et al., 2013)
7	3.79	741.1868	741.1878	300.0274; 301.0310; 591.1494; 609.1663	-1.3	C ₃₂ H ₃₈ O ₂₀	quercetin 3- <i>O</i> -pentosylrutinoside	(ENGELS et al., 2012)
8	4.11	609.1451	609.1456	300.0220; 301.0326; 343.0720	-0.8	C ₂₇ H ₃₀ O ₁₆	quercetin rhamnosyl hexoside	(ENGELS et al., 2012)
9	4.17	609.1444	609.1456	300.0257; 301.0364	-2.0	C ₂₇ H ₃₀ O ₁₆	quercetin 3- <i>O</i> -rutinoside	(ENGELS et al., 2012)
10	4.20	609.1437	609.1456	300.0240; 301.0317	-3.1	C ₂₇ H ₃₀ O ₁₆	rhamnetin hexosyl pentoside	(ENGELS et al., 2012)
11	4.46	593.1506	593.1506	255.0264; 284.0305; 285.0382	0.0	C ₂₇ H ₃₀ O ₁₅	nicotiflorin (kaempferol 3- <i>O</i> -rutinoside)	(ENGELS et al., 2012)
12	4.54	623.1614	623.1612	300.0369; 315.0528	0.3	C ₂₈ H ₃₂ O ₁₆	isorhamnetin-3- <i>O</i> -rutinoside	(SONG et al., 2019)

412

13	11.38	277.2159	277.2166	277.2168	-0.7	$C_{18}H_{30}O_2$	linolenic acid	(FARAG et al., 2014a, 2014b)
----	-------	----------	----------	----------	------	-------------------	----------------	---------------------------------

413 **4.9 Conclusion**

414 The present study suggested a downstream processing for the valorization of ora-
415 pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves using green extraction processes as supercritical
416 CO₂ extraction and pressurized ethanol extraction and pressurized water extraction.
417 Different flowcharts were compared with the ones using conventional Soxhlet extraction,
418 using two and three steps and it was observed that the use of subsequent extraction
419 processes using the residue of the previous steps as raw material for the followings, was
420 not only more selective than conventional extraction (higher antioxidant and phenolic
421 recovery), but increased yield of the last step (PLE-water) when applied the sequential
422 extractions supercritical CO₂ + pressurized ethanol (around 76% of increment). At all
423 steps we recover a very interesting product, with supercritical CO₂ the non-polar extracts
424 rich in terpenoids and carotenoids, with pressurized ethanol we recovered extracts rich in
425 phenolics and with subcritical water we could recover protein (at an increment up to 82%
426 protein yield when compared to the process isolated). The combination of processes was
427 efficient to enhance yield and phenolic recover in the second and third steps of the
428 biorefinery downstream process suggested. To best of our knowledge, this is the first
429 downstream process to be suggested for the recovery of bioactive compounds and protein
430 from ora-pro-nobis leaves.

431

432 **4.10 Acknowledgments**

433 The authors are grateful to CNPq, project number 404347/2016-9,
434 CAPES/PROEX-1624/2018, CAPES-PRINT, project number 88887.310560/2018-00,
435 the Laboratório Central de Microscopia Eletrônica (LCME/UFSC) and Laboratório
436 Multiusuário de Estudos Biológicos (LAMEB/UFSC) from Universidade Federal de

437 Santa Catarina, and the Multi-user laboratory of Natural Products Chemistry from
438 Embrapa Agroindústria Tropical.

CHAPTER 5: EXTRACTION OF ORA-PRO-NOBIS (*PERESKIA ACULEATA*) LEAVES BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN SEQUENTIAL PROCESSES USING GAS EXPANDED EXTRACTION AND EXTRACT CHARACTERIZATION.

This chapter refers to a stage of the doctorate that was carried out in the sandwich doctoral stage at the institution *Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC)*, at the *Instituto de Investigación en Ciencias de la Alimentación (CIAL)* in Madrid, Spain, in the period from November 2019 to October 2020. The following results were also compiled in the form of a scientific article and submitted to an international journal with a high impact factor, in conjunction with the Spanish research group. The main goal with this chapter was to test a different extraction method based on compressed fluids, and trying to enhance protein yield on the third step of the downstream process suggested in Chapter 4. The experience as an exchange student contributed to my relationship with my research and also helped bringing knowledge into this specific area to the research group in Brazil, also increasing international partnership between the graduation program and an international institution.

MANUSCRIPT 4: Protein valorization from ora-pro-nobis leaves by compressed fluids biorefinery extractions

Abstract

Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves were selected as raw material for biorefinery application based on compressed fluid extractions with green solvents. The fractionation followed the sequential processes: (1) Supercritical fluid extraction (SFE) with CO₂, (2) Gas expanded liquid extraction (GXL), using CO₂:Ethanol, and pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) with ethanol, and (3) Subcritical water extraction (SWE). *In vitro* analysis of total phenolic and total carotenoid contents and antioxidant activity (DPPH and ORAC) were assessed, defining PLE as the second step in a sequential process. Total protein and carbohydrate contents were evaluated from the SWE samples. Phenolics profile from PLE and SWE samples was assessed by LC-DAD-ESI-MS/MS, identifying 8 phenolic compounds, with quercetin, isorhamnetin and kaempferol as the main detected flavonoids. SWE at 150 and 185 °C provided the highest protein recovery, as the third step in a sequential process.

Keywords

Biorefinery, Protein, Ora-pro-nobis, Compressed fluid extraction, Flavonoids, Bioprospecting.

1 5.1 Introduction

2 The biorefinery concept involves the depletion of renewable raw materials, many
3 represented of by-products from industrial processing chain, providing high-added value
4 products (BENEVENUTI; PEREIRA JR, 2016; CHEW *et al.*, 2017). Combining green
5 extraction techniques with the biorefinery concept contributes to reduce waste or residues
6 generation. The most studied green extractions, in a biorefinery downstream processing,
7 are: supercritical fluid extraction, pressurized liquid extraction, pressurized hot water
8 extraction, ultrasound-assisted extraction and microwave-assisted extraction (AMEER;
9 SHAHBAZ; KWON, 2017).

10 High-pressure extraction techniques are well inserted in the biorefinery context,
11 as they are well established methods for the recovery of bioactive compounds from natural
12 matrices (REVERCHON; MARCO, DE, 2006). Natural products extraction is the most
13 common application of the supercritical fluid extraction (SFE) due to its advantages over
14 conventional methods, such as process flexibility, use of GRAS (Generally Recognized
15 As Safe) solvents, compared to traditional organic solvents, and fast solvent removal from
16 the solid matrix, avoiding post-processing steps (REVERCHON; MARCO, DE, 2006).
17 Carbon dioxide (CO₂) is the most used supercritical solvent because it is of low cost, safe
18 and easily available. Also, it has low critical point, meaning moderate processing
19 conditions (SILVA, R. P. F. F. DA; ROCHA-SANTOS; DUARTE, 2016). Pressurized
20 Liquid Extraction (PLE) involves extraction at elevated temperatures, and pressure
21 adequate to maintain the solvent in its liquid state, which increase extraction rates
22 compared to methods at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. When water is used
23 as the pressurized fluid, the technique is called pressurized hot water extraction (PHWE)
24 or subcritical water extraction (SWE) (CARABIAS-MARTÍNEZ *et al.*, 2005;
25 MUSTAFA; TURNER, 2011). Extraction with gas expanded liquids (GXL) combines

26 the advantages of using compressed gas (low viscosity) and traditional organic liquids
27 (polarity and solubility) as solvents; the pressures are normally lower than at SFE, with
28 the advantage of lower volume of organic solvents compared to low-pressure liquid
29 extractions. Again, CO₂ is the most common gas on GXL (AKIEN; POLIAKOFF, 2009;
30 HALLETT *et al.*, 2006).

31 An appropriate plant matrix for biorefinery is one capable of generating multiple
32 products, preferably with low competition with the food industry and containing a wide
33 composition range (CHEW *et al.*, 2017). Plants of the genus *Pereskia*, known as Ora-pro-
34 nobis, are classified as UFPs (Non-Conventional Food Plants), which are generally
35 classified as weeds with popular use as food product with known nutritional and/or
36 medicinal properties (KINUPP; BARROS, I. B. I. DE, 2008). This is the only genus of
37 the *Cactaceae* family that has green leaves, being used as food in some regions of Brazil
38 (EDWARDS; DONOGHUE, 2006). Its high protein content has attracted interest to be
39 used as substitute for animal protein; moreover, is a plant rich in lysine, leucine, and
40 valine (essential amino acids), and has vitamin C and carotenoids in the leaf
41 (MARINELLI, 2016). Despite it is an interesting raw material to exploit its properties,
42 there are still very few works in the literature that investigate the profile of compounds
43 present in the plants of the genus *Pereskia*, especially *Pereskia aculeata*, being interesting
44 to explore the quality of these compounds, confirming their properties through specific
45 analysis. In this sense, ora-pro-nobis is a very interesting raw material to be exploited in
46 the concept of biorefinery, because it can generate different products that can be applied
47 in food and pharmaceutical industry.

48 With that in mind, integrated sequential extractions were proposed, using green
49 compressed fluids in increasing order of polarity, for the fractionation of bioactive
50 compounds from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves for bioprospection purposes. The biorefinery

51 processes include: SFE (CO₂), GXL (EtOH:CO₂), PLE (EtOH) and SWE (H₂O), where
52 the recovered extracts were characterized by *in vitro* and chromatographic analysis.

53

54 **5.2 Material and methods**

55 5.2.1 Sample preparation

56 Ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) leaves were purchased from *Sítio Flora*
57 *Bioativas* company (Tijucas, SC, Brazil). The raw material collection, preparation, drying
58 and grinding were performed as follows: the leaves were harvest in the morning, then
59 quickly washed in stainless-steel vats to avoid losing the mucilage; in sequence, the leaves
60 were spread in trays for drying at 45°C in air-circulating dehydrator (MS Metalúrgica e
61 Comércio, Canoinhas, SC, Brazil) for 18 to 24h, the trays were rotated every 2h. After
62 drying, the leaves were grinded in a home-made stainless-steel hammer mill and packet.
63 The samples were stored at -18 °C in domestic freezer until further use.

64

65 5.2.2 Conventional extraction method

66 Conventional maceration extractions were performed (in triplicate), to compare
67 with high-pressure extraction, from *P. aculeata* leaves using the method of Reyes et al.,
68 (2014) with ethanol and hexane as solvents. Briefly, 0.2 g of dried sample were mixed
69 with 20 mL solvent containing 0.1% (w/v) BHT in a 50 mL Falcon tube/glass container
70 and the mixture was shaken for 24 h in an orbital shaker (DOS-20L, Elmi Ltd, Riga,
71 Latvia) at 250 rpm in the dark. Following the extraction, the exhausted substrate was
72 precipitated out in a refrigerated centrifuge (Sorvall Evolution RC, Thermo Electron,
73 Asherville, NC, USA) operating at 11.952g at 4°C for 10 min. The supernatant was
74 collected, and the solvent was removed using a stream of N₂. Dry extracts were weighed
75 to yield assessment and stored at -20°C protected from light.

5.2.3 High pressure extraction methods

In order to apply the biorefinery concept, a sequence of extractions was performed using solvents with increasing polarity. The process design proposed is presented in **Fig. 1**, with each step detailed as follows:

Step 1: The first step was SFE, carried out in a Spe-ed Helix unit from Applied Separations (Allentown, PA, USA). Briefly, 80 g of dried sample, together with glass spheres were placed in a 300 mL basket and inserted at stainless-steel (SST) extraction cell. The conditions were 25 MPa and 40 °C, according to previous study (TORRES *et al.*, 2021). A kinetics study was performed to establish the extraction time. In this step, fractions were collected every 10 min until one hour, and then every 15 min until 210 min and finally every 30 min for a total extraction of 270 min. Flow rate was kept at 5 L.min⁻¹ of CO₂, measured by a CO₂ gas flow meter placed at the exit of the extraction cell and corrected to standard conditions (SLPM). The extracts were stored at -20 °C in the absence of light, until further analysis.

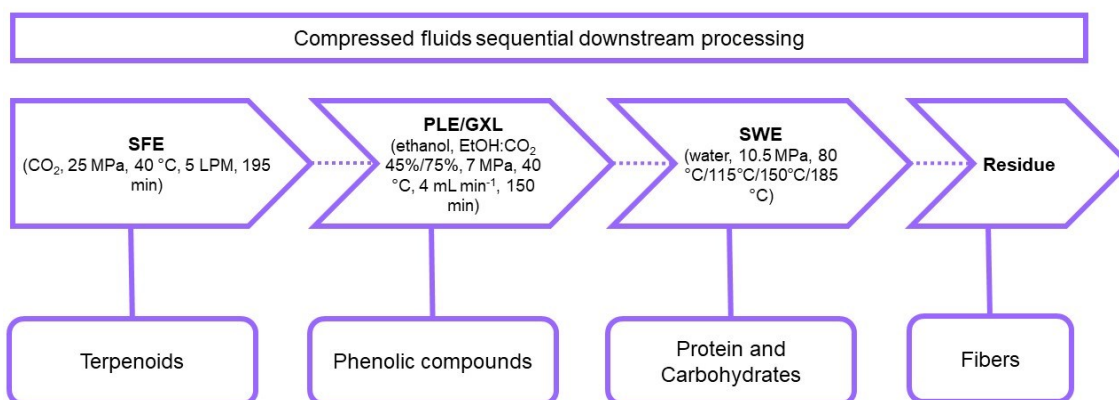
Step 2: SFE residue (from Step 1) was used as raw material in sequential extractions by PLE or by GXL using ethanol and CO₂:ethanol, respectively. The extraction was carried out in a home-made SFE unit. CO₂ was provided from a pressurized cylinder and subcooled in a heat exchanger placed within the high-pressure pump (model PU-2080 CO₂ Plus from Jasco, Tokyo, Japan). Ethanol was pumped by a co-solvent pump (model PU-2080 Plus from Jasco, Tokyo, Japan). The total flow was set as 4 mL.min⁻¹, been the sum of supercritical CO₂ and EtOH. The temperature was set as 40 °C and pressure at 7 MPa, to minimize operational costs (GILBERT-LÓPEZ *et al.*, 2015). Three different percentages of EtOH were tested, 45, 75 and 100 % (where 100% represented the PLE condition). The kinetics was performed for all ethanol concentrations to determine optimal extraction time. Briefly, 3 g of sample was mixed with glass spheres and glass

101 wool, placed at both ends of the SST cell to avoid losses. The cell was placed in the oven
102 set at 40 °C. The pressure was kept at 7 MPa by manual metering valve (Swagelok, Ohio,
103 USA). The residual ethanol from the extract samples was evaporated under N₂ stream and
104 stored at -20 °C in the absence of light.

105 Step 3: The residue from Step 2 was the raw material for SWE (water as solvent).
106 The extractions were carried out in an accelerated solvent extraction system (ASE 200,
107 Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). The solvent was degassed by an ultrasound bath, to
108 prevent oxidation during the extraction, before placed in the solvent controller.
109 Extractions were carried out in 11 mL stainless steel cell at 10.5 MPa containing 0.5 g of
110 sample from step 2 (mixed with glass spheres), and glass wool and filter paper were
111 packed at both ends of the cell. The extraction starts by heating-up the cell, up to
112 operational temperature. The temperatures evaluated were 80, 115, 150 and 185 °C. The
113 residual water from the recovered extract samples was removed by freeze-drying
114 (Lyobeta, Telstar, Terrassa, Spain) and the samples were stored at -20 °C in the absence
115 of light, to prevent from degradation until analysis.

116

117 Fig.1. Scheme of the downstream processing proposed for the valorization of *Pereskia*
118 *aculeate* leaves using compressed fluids extraction.



119

120 5.2.4 Conventional alkaline extraction method

121 The conventional maceration alkaline extraction of proteins from ora-pro-nobis
122 leaves was performed according to the adaptation of the method described by
123 Sereewatthanawut et al., 2008. The dry sample was suspended in distilled water to a
124 suspended solids content of 20% (1 g in 5 g of water). Then, 0.2 M NaOH solution was
125 added until pH 11, for 45 min in a thermomixer (Thermomixer comfort; Eppendorf,
126 Hamburg, Germany) at 400 rpm at 30 °C. After the reaction time, the pH was adjusted
127 with 0.2 M HCl solution to pH 7.0. The final mixture was centrifuged at 3500 rpm for 20
128 min (Eppendorf 5804; Hamburg, Germany). The soluble portion is the extracted protein
129 fraction. The process was carried out in triplicate and the soluble portion was lyophilized,
130 weighed to yield assessment and stored at -20°C to be used in the determination of total
131 protein content.

132 5.2.5 Total phenols content (TPC) determination

133 The total phenolics content was determined by the method described by Koşar et
134 al. (2005), using Folin-Ciocalteu reagent. A mixture with 10µL sample and 600µL of
135 distilled water was added with 50µL of Folin-Ciocalteu reagent. After one minute, an
136 aliquot of 150µL of sodium carbonate (Na₂CO₃) 20% (w/v) was added and water set the
137 final reaction volume of 1mL. After 2 hours at room temperature and absence of light,
138 300µL aliquot were transferred to 96-well plate and read at 760nm on a
139 spectrophotometer. A calibration curve of gallic acid (0.025 - 2 mg / ml) is made, and the
140 total phenolic content is expressed as milligrams of gallic acid equivalent per gram of
141 extract (mgGAE/gextract). All analyzes were performed in triplicate.

142 5.2.6 Total carotenoids content (TCC) determination

143 A spectrophotometric method described by Gallego et al., (2019) was used to
144 determine the total carotenoids and total chlorophylls concentration, based on their

145 characteristic absorbance. Extracts were dissolved in methanol at concentrations ranging
146 0.05–1 mg.mL⁻¹. Absorbance of these solutions was recorded at 470 nm, for. External
147 standard calibration curve of lutein (0.5–10 µg.mL⁻¹) was used to calculate the total
148 carotenoid content. Total carotenoids were expressed as mg lutein g⁻¹ extract, by
149 interpolating the absorbance of the extract at 470 nm in the calibration curve of lutein.
150 All the analyses were performed in triplicate and results expressed as mean ± SD.

151 5.2.7 DPPH radical scavenging assay

152 The antioxidant activity was evaluated by the method of neutralizing DPPH
153 radicals (2,2-diphenyl-1-picrilhidrazyl), described by Brand-Williams et al. (1995) and
154 adapted by Mensor et al. (2001). In this method, 100µL of each sample (diluted in ethanol
155 at different concentrations) reacts with 150µL of DPPH solution prepared by diluting 23.5
156 mg of DPPH in 100mL of methanol and after this solution, a further 1:10 dilution in
157 methanol is made and then used for analysis. After a period of 30 min at room temperature
158 and absence of light, and a 516nm reading in a spectrophotometer. The inhibition
159 percentage of DPPH radical was plotted against the concentration value of the extracts,
160 and the concentration required to inhibit 50% of the initial DPPH concentration,
161 expressed in IC₅₀, was calculated. The lower the IC₅₀ value is, the higher is the antioxidant
162 activity. The tests were performed in triplicate.

163 5.2.8 ORAC assay

164 The antioxidant activity of ora-pro-nobis extracts were also assessed by oxygen
165 radical absorbance capacity assay, according to Ou et al. (2013) method, with some
166 modifications. The analysis was carried out as follows: 100 µL of extract sample at
167 different concentrations (5 µg–50 µg mL⁻¹) in EtOH/H₂O (1:9, v/v) were added in the
168 wells along with 100 µL of AAPH (590 mM) in 30 mM phosphate-buffered saline (PBS)
169 at pH = 7.5, 25 µL of fluorescein (10 µM) in PBS buffer and 100 µL of PBS buffer.

170 Fluorescence was measured ($\lambda_{\text{excitation}} = 485 \text{ nm}$; $\lambda_{\text{emission}} = 530 \text{ nm}$) every 5 minutes at 37
171 °C for 1 hour. Ascorbic acid was used as the reference standard. The capacity of each
172 extract for scavenging peroxy radicals was calculated through the inhibition percentage
173 of the difference between the area under the curve (AUC) of fluorescence decay in the
174 presence (AUC_{sample}) or absence (AUC_{control}) of the sample (**eqn (1)**).

$$175 \text{ Inhibition \%} = \frac{\text{AUC}_{\text{control}} - \text{AUC}_{\text{sample}}}{\text{AUC}_{\text{control}}} \quad (1)$$

176 The AUC is calculated using following **eqn (2)**:

$$177 \text{ AUC} = 0.5 + \sum \frac{f_i}{f_0} \quad (2)$$

178 where f_0 is the fluorescence at time 0 and f_i is fluorescence every 5 min. The results may
179 be expressed as IC₅₀ values by plotting concentration vs. inhibition percentage, or by
180 Trolox equivalent. A standard curve of Trolox was made (from 0 to 50 μM) and the results
181 were expressed as milligrams of Trolox equivalent per gram of extract.

182 5.2.8.1 Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity inhibition assay

183 Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity was determined by Ellman's method
184 (ELLMAN *et al.* 1961) with modifications. The rate of consumption of the substrate is
185 verified with the help of a fluorescent reagent, 4-Fluoro-7-sulfamoylbenzofurazan (ABD-
186 F, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA), which directly links to the sulfur atom of thiols
187 (SÁNCHEZ-MARTÍNEZ, José David *et al.*, 2021). Initially, the K_M (Michaelis–Menten
188 constant) of the enzyme is calculated to determine the substrate concentration of the
189 reaction rate is half of maximum velocity rate. Reactions mixtures in the wells contained
190 the following reagents: 100 μL of substrate acetylthiocholine iodide (ACth) (Sigma
191 Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) was added at different concentrations (0.4 - 4 mM) in H₂O;
192 50 μL of pure EtOH; 100 μL of buffer (150mM Tris-HCl pH=8); 25 μL of ABD-F (125
193 μM) in buffer; and 25 μL of 0.8 U/mL AChE (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). To

194 determine the inhibition capacity of the extracts against the acetylcholinesterase enzyme,
195 each well was filled with 100 μL of extract sample (diluted in EtOH/H₂O [1:1, v/v]) at
196 different concentrations; 100 μL of buffer; 25 μL of 0.8 U/mL AChE in buffer and 25 μL
197 of ABD-F (125 μM) in buffer. The mixture was incubated for 10 minutes. Reaction started
198 by adding 50 μL of ACh at concentration of KM in H₂O. The V_{mean} of the substrate
199 consumption is recorded each 10 s (V_{mean} corresponds to enzymatic mean velocity during
200 kinetic) in fluorescence mode ($\lambda_{\text{ex}} = 389 \text{ nm}$ and $\lambda_{\text{em}} = 513 \text{ nm}$) during 10 min in a Synergy
201 HT 96-well microplate reader (Biotek, Winooski, VT, USA). The velocity of the reaction
202 is compared to a control (assay without extract sample). Galantamine was used as a
203 positive control. Tests were carried out in triplicate. Results were expressed as IC₅₀,
204 which is the sample concentration when 50% inhibition is reached and was obtained
205 plotting the inhibition percentage against sample concentrations.

206

207 5.2.9 Lipoxygenase (LOX) activity assay

208 Lipoxygenase (LOX) activity was determined by fluorescence assay based on the
209 enzymatic oxidation of linoleic acid to the corresponding hydroperoxydes, which can
210 degrade the fluorescence of fluorescein (NUÑEZ; FOGLIA; PIAZZA, 1995; SÁNCHEZ-
211 MARTÍNEZ, *et al.*, 2021). The assay consists in first determining KM of the enzyme
212 with linoleic acid (substrate) at different concentrations (0.7 - 7mM). Then, the inhibition
213 assay mixture containing the extract (diluted in EtOH/H₂O [1:1, v/v]) at different
214 concentrations, 1 μM of fluorescein diluted in buffer (150mM Tris-HCl pH=9), soybean
215 lipoxygenase (948 U/ μL) (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) (diluted in buffer), and
216 linoleic acid at concentration of KM in EtOH/H₂O [1:1, v/v], was added to a 96-well
217 microplate and fluorescence is recorded every 10 s during 15 min using a Synergy HT
218 96-well microplate reader (Biotek, Winooski, VT, USA) in fluorescence mode ($\lambda_{\text{ex}} = 485$

219 nm and $\lambda_{em} = 530$ nm). Negative control without extract sample were also included. The
220 enzymatic activity was graphically determined from the slope of the linear portion of the
221 curve and the V_{mean} of the reaction is compared to a control. Quercetin was used as
222 reference compounds. LOX-1 from soybean is routinely used since it resembles human
223 LOX in its substrate specificity and inhibition characteristics (JIMÉNEZ-ASPEE *et al.*,
224 2015). Tests were carried out in triplicate, with results expressed as IC_{50} , which is the
225 sample concentration providing 50% inhibition of the LOX enzyme and was obtained
226 plotting the inhibition percentage against sample concentrations.

227 5.2.10 Proximate composition

228 The moisture content of the raw material was determined gravimetrically in a
229 vacuum oven at 70°C and 3,333 Pa until reach constant weight (method 926.12, AOAC
230 (1996)). The total protein content from raw material was determined by Kjeldhal method,
231 (method 928.08, AOAC (2000), Nx6.25), lipids (Soxhlet method 920.39, AOAC, 2005b).
232 The enzymatic-gravimetric method (991.43 of AOAC, 2000), proposed by Lee *et al.*
233 (1992) and Prosky *et al.* (1984), was used to determine total dietary fiber (insoluble and
234 soluble). The total dietary fiber was calculated as the sum of soluble dietary fiber and
235 insoluble dietary fiber after correcting for ash and undigested protein. Dietary fiber was
236 expressed as grams per 100 g sample on a wet weight basis. All analyses were conducted
237 in triplicate. Total carbohydrates were determined by the phenol-sulfuric acid
238 colorimetric assay method (DUBOIS *et al.*, 1956). The absorbance was read at 490 nm.
239 Standard curves were prepared and the results were calibrated against glucose standard
240 solution up to 1 g/mL.

241 5.2.11 Bicinchoninic acid (BCA) protein assay

242 The total protein concentration was determined using the Pierce Bicinchoninic
243 (BCA) assay kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Scoresby, Australia) following

244 manufacturer's protocol. Bovine serum albumin (BSA) with known concentration was
245 used as standard. Extracts were diluted in water (0.5 mg.mL^{-1}) and after reaction samples
246 were read at 562 nm. The tests were performed in triplicate and expressed as mg protein
247 (BSA equivalent) per gram extract.

248 5.2.12 HPLC-DAD-ESI-MS/MS analysis

249 *Pereskia aculeata* PLE, GXL and SWE extracts (concentrations 5 mg.mL^{-1}
250 ethanol) were analyzed by high-performance liquid chromatography using an Agilent
251 1100 liquid chromatograph coupled to a diode array detector (DAD) (Agilent, Palo Alto,
252 CA) and autosampler, directly coupled to an ion trap mass spectrometer (Esquire 2000,
253 Bruker Daltonics, Bremen, Germany) via an electrospray interface. Extract solutions
254 were filtered through $0.45 \mu\text{m}$ diameter nylon syringe filters (Sartorius, Göttingen,
255 Germany) before injection. Separation of phenolic compounds was performed on
256 Poroshell 120 EC-C18 column ($100 \text{ mm} \times 4.6 \text{ mm i.d. } 2.7 \mu\text{m}$ particle size) (Agilent
257 Technologies, Palo Alto, CA, USA) at $35 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The mobile phase consisted of solvent (A):
258 0.1% formic acid in water and solvent (B): 0.1% of formic acid in acetonitrile, following
259 method described in Garcia et al. (Garcia et al., 2019). Using a linear gradient 0 min, 5%
260 B; 5 min, 10% B; 10 min, 15% B; 20 min, 20% B; 30 min, 25% B; 40 min, 35% B and
261 45 min, 50% B. This latter kept for 5 min, before re-equilibration to starting condition at
262 50 min. The injection volume was $10 \mu\text{L}$ and the flow rate was 0.3 mL/min . The diode
263 array detector acquisition was run at 280, 330 and 370 nm. On the other hand, the MS
264 was operated under ESI negative ionization mode using the following parameters: dry
265 temperature set at $350 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, dry gas flow (N_2) 9.0 L/min , capillary at 3500 v , 51 nA ,
266 nebulizer pressure at 40 psi, and the mass spectra were recorded between 50 and 2200
267 m/z.

268 5.2.13 Statistical analysis

269 All extraction procedures were carried out in duplicate and all in vitro analysis
270 were carried out in triplicate. The results were expressed as mean \pm standard deviation
271 (SD). Data sets were evaluated by one-way ANOVA followed by post hoc Tukey's HSD
272 test at ($p < 0.05$) level. The principal component analysis (PCA) was held for the data
273 from Step2 and Step3 (GXL or PLE, and SWE), using software Statistica version 7.1
274 (Stat-Soft Inc., Tulsa, OK, USA). Graphs were determined using GraphPad PRISM
275 software (GraphPad Software, Inc.).

276

277 **5.3 Results and discussion**

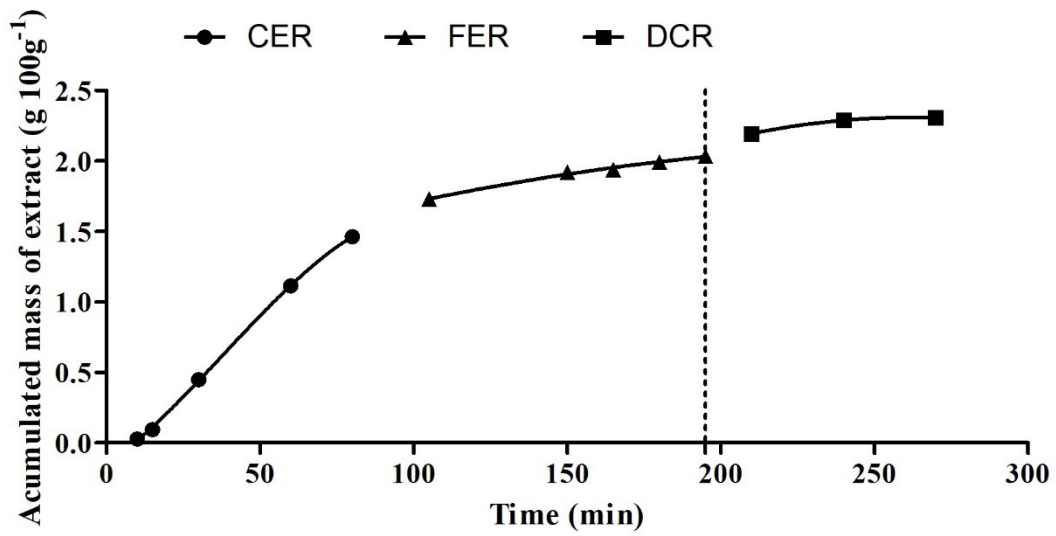
278 5.3.1 Extraction yield (%)

279 The sequential extraction processes were performed considering the biorefinery
280 concept, where the "residue" from Step1 was used for Step2, which "residue" was then
281 submitted to Step3. The purpose was maximizing the use of the raw material, producing
282 a series of high added-value products. To determine extraction time for each Step, an
283 overall Extraction Curve (OEC), constructed with accumulated mass of extract vs. time,
284 was obtained for SFE, GXL and PLE operations (**Fig. 2** and **3**, respectively). The
285 extraction time was determined considering that 90% of possible extract was recovered.
286 The SFE kinetics was performed at 40 °C, 25 MPa and 5 SLPM CO₂ flow rate (measured
287 as gas). The OEC for GXL and PLE were determined at 40 °C, 7 MPa and 4 mL min⁻¹
288 (v/v, measured in liquid state at pump head). Extraction time was 195 min for SFE, and
289 150 min for GXL and PLE, regardless of the ethanol concentration. SWE assays were
290 performed in batch mode due to equipment structure. Then, OEC was simulated by yield
291 determination at different extraction time and at 80°C and 10.5 MPa, as presented at **Fig.**

292 4. Extraction time SWE was set at 15 min, since increasing yield was obtained at longer
293 times.

294

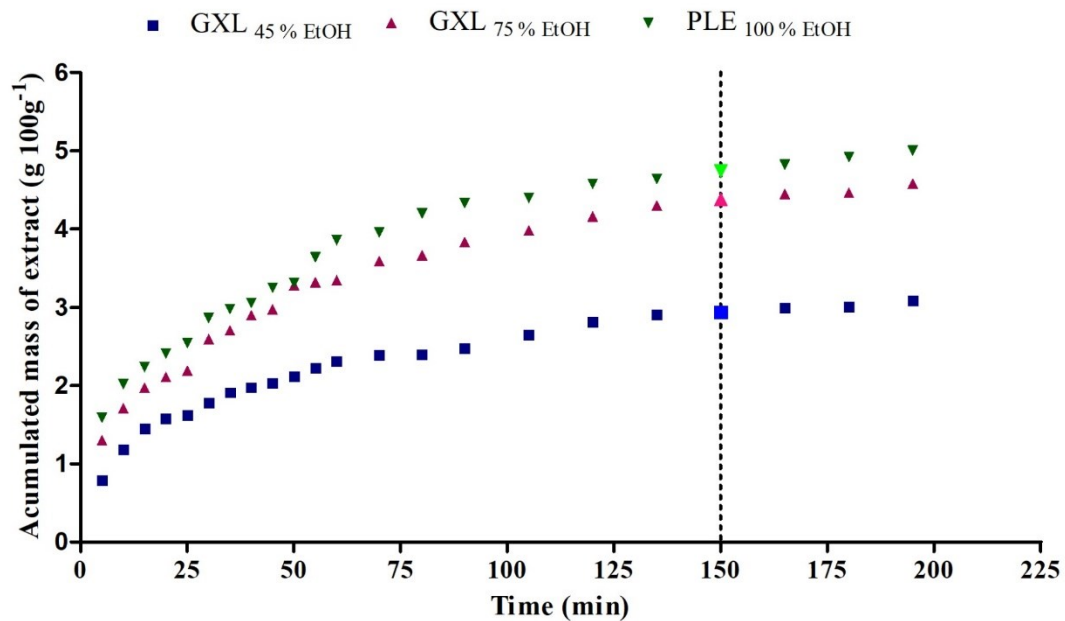
295 Fig.2. Kinetic behavior of the extraction yield ($\text{g } 100\text{g}^{-1}$) of supercritical fluid extracts
296 from *Pereskia aculeate* leaves.



297

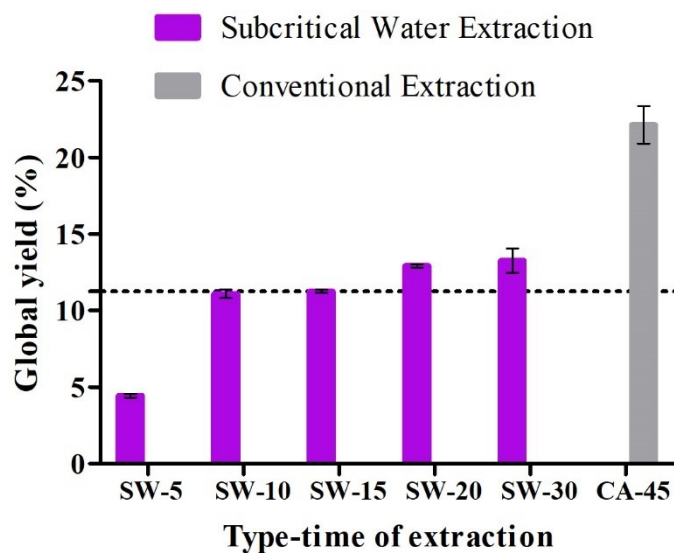
298

299 Fig.3. Kinetic behavior of the extraction yield ($\text{g } 100\text{g}^{-1}$) of gas-expanded liquid extraction ($\text{GXL}_{\text{EtOH } 45\%}$, $\text{GXL}_{\text{EtOH } 75\%}$) and pressurized liquid
300 extraction ($\text{PLE}_{\text{EtOH } 100\%}$) from *Pereskia aculeate* leaves. Conditions: $40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, 7 MPa and 4 mL min^{-1} .



301

302 Fig.4. Global yield (%) from subcritical water extractions (SW) at 5, 10, 15, 20 and 30
303 min and conventional alkaline extraction (CA) at 45 min of *Pereskia aculeate* leaves.



304

305 Extraction yield results for SFE, GXL, PLE are compared with conventional
306 maceration extraction at **Table 1**. SFE presented the lowest yields compared to other
307 methods, even maceration with hexane, suggesting SFE as a selective method towards
308 the oily fraction from *Pereskia aculeata*., enriching in carotenoids (section 3.2). This
309 behavior was also detected by Torres et al., (2021). Then, SFE was used as Step1 in the
310 biorefinery process to increase yield and selectivity in the following steps since this initial
311 CO₂ defatting helps the action of more polar solvents in the following steps.

312 To improve the phenolics recovery, a second step using ethanol was performed.
313 A combination of ethanol and pressurized CO₂ in GXL method, and pure ethanol in PLE
314 method, under the same pressure and temperature conditions, were tested. Extraction
315 yield of GXL 75% EtOH and PLE 100% EtOH were significantly different than GXL
316 45% EtOH. PLE provided the highest yield and therefore was selected as Step2 in a
317 biorefinery route, compared with GXL, because high sample recovery, from Step2, aids
318 the following extraction because the recovered compounds do not interfere in Step3.

319 Although maceration with EtOH presents higher yield than PLE (**Table 1**), it was
320 conducted at much longer process, and also lower selectivity. Then, the advantage of the
321 high-pressure method is shown on the extract quality, by the analysis of recovered
322 compounds, discussed in the sequence.

323 The last step was SWE, with yield higher than the previous steps, partly because
324 two fractions were already recovered, leaving mostly polar compounds for water
325 extraction. The yield values at the higher temperatures (150 and 185 °C) were very higher,
326 which can be justified by the increase in mass transfer at high temperatures (MUSTAFA;
327 TURNER, 2011). The maceration alkaline extraction provided higher yields compared to
328 maceration with ethanol and hexane, showing the higher affinity of the compounds from
329 *Pereskia aculeata* leaves for polar solvents. The non-polar fraction recovered by SFE
330 (Step1), and the phenolics fraction, recovered by PLE (Step2), left carbohydrates and
331 proteins at the solid material for water recovery, as discussed by the quality of the
332 fractions.

333 **Table 1** – Yield, TPC, TCC and antioxidant activity (DPPH, ORAC methods) of sequential extraction processes from ora-pro-nobis leaves
 334 (*Pereskia aculeata*).

Treatments	Solvents / Conditions	Yield (%)	DPPH (IC ₅₀ ug/mL)	ORAC (mgTE/g _{extract})	TPC mg _{GAE} /g _{extract}	TCC (mgLUTEIN/g _{extract})
Maceration	Alkaline	22.13 ± 1.22 ^d	79.17 ± 0.97 ^{abd}	67.07 ± 2.42 ^b	41.94 ± 2.26 ^a	-
	Ethanol	10.87 ± 0.72 ^b	12.97 ± 0.54 ^c	76.74 ± 2.33 ^b	251.40 ± 7.13 ^c	38.90 ± 0.54 ^d
	Hexane	11.04 ± 0.49 ^b	10.36 ± 0.24 ^c	85.17 ± 2.28 ^{bc}	20.15 ± 2.16 ^c	17.62 ± 1.27 ^c
SFE	CO ₂	1.87 ± 0.07 ^a	330.32 ± 32.80 ^e	88.75 ± 0.01 ^{bc}	7.79 ± 0.01 ^b	66.88 ± 0.01 ^e
GXL	45 % EtOH + 55 % scCO ₂	2.66 ± 0.25 ^a	94.93 ± 3.54 ^d	126.63 ± 2.11 ^{ad}	35.17 ± 2.18 ^a	62.05 ± 1.27 ^b
	75 % EtOH + 25 % scCO ₂	3.85 ± 0.22 ^a	80.43 ± 2.93 ^{bd}	129.27 ± 1.59 ^{ad}	37.79 ± 0.98 ^a	56.69 ± 0.16 ^a
PLE	EtOH	3.88 ± 0.16 ^a	68.50 ± 1.68 ^{abc}	147.88 ± 4.09 ^a	38.63 ± 0.95 ^a	58.73 ± 1.17 ^{ab}
SWE	80 °C	8.01 ± 0.41 ^c	48.23 ± 5.47 ^{abc}	146.53 ± 12.37 ^a	35.92 ± 3.33 ^a	-
	115 °C	8.38 ± 0.21 ^{bc}	72.17 ± 4.12 ^{abd}	145.57 ± 7.03 ^a	35.18 ± 3.70 ^a	-
	150 °C	45.21 ± 1.05 ^c	39.25 ± 0.40 ^{ac}	106.54 ± 10.98 ^{cd}	43.13 ± 0.47 ^a	-
	185 °C	65.28 ± 1.20 ^f	41.43 ± 2.69 ^{abc}	136.97 ± 8.35 ^a	54.13 ± 1.52 ^d	-
BHT	-	7.09 ± 0.01	-	-	-	-

335 Values are expressed as mean ± standard deviation (n = 3). The levels of significant differences between the mean values were determined using the Tukey's HSD test ($\alpha =$
 336 0.05); different letters in the same column show significant statistical differences ($p < 0.05$).

337 5.3.2 Total phenolics and carotenoids content

338 Total phenolics content from SFE, GXL and PLE samples are also shown at **Table**
339 **1**. The highest values were provided by ethanol maceration, SWE at 185 °C, EtOH and
340 SWE 150 °C (with no significant difference). Then, followed by alkaline maceration,
341 PLE, GXL 75% EtOH and SWE 80 °C, also with no significant differences, and last by
342 hexane maceration and by SFE.

343 The method by Garcia et al., (2019) was used to characterize the phenolic
344 compounds from the extract samples. The phenolics profile was tentatively identified by
345 LC-DAD-ESI-MS/MS and the identified compounds are presented at **Table 2**, with 8
346 tentatively identified compounds: one phenolic acid (caftaric acid isomers) and 7
347 flavonoids (quercetin, isorhamnetin and kaempferol glycoside derivatives). All
348 compounds were identified by comparing the UV-vis spectrum and the MS fragmentation
349 pattern with literature. Caftaric acid ($[M-H]^-$ at m/z 311) presented the same MS^2
350 fragmentation pattern as the methanolic extracts from *P. aculeata* described by Garcia et
351 al. (2019). Flavonoids derivatives were also identified, as follows: quercetin-O-pentoside-
352 O-rutinoside ($[M-H]^-$ at m/z 741) and quercetin-3-O-rutinoside ($[M-H]^-$ at m/z 609), both
353 presenting MS^2 fragment at m/z 301 and λ_{max} around 350 nm; isorhamnetin-O-pentoside-
354 O-rutinoside ($[M-H]^-$ at m/z 755) and isorhamnetin-3-O-rutinoside ($[M-H]^-$ at m/z 623)
355 presenting MS^2 fragment at m/z 315 and λ_{max} around 350 nm; and Kaempferol-3-O-
356 rutinoside ($[M-H]^-$ at m/z 593), with MS^2 fragment at m/z 285 and λ_{max} around 350 nm.
357 The MS^2 fragment that these derivative compounds had in common was the m/z of the
358 compound without the glycoside residues pentosyl (m/z 132), rutinose (deoxyhexosyl-
359 hexose) (m/z 308), and hexosyl (m/z 162). Following this logic, the glucosyl residues (m/z
360 162) were also present and the quercetin-glucoside and isorhamnetin-3-O-glucoside
361 compounds were also identified (λ_{max} around 350 nm).

362 **Table 2** – Tentative identification of phenolic and flavonoids compounds from *Pereskia*
 363 *aculeate* leaves PLE and SWE extracts.

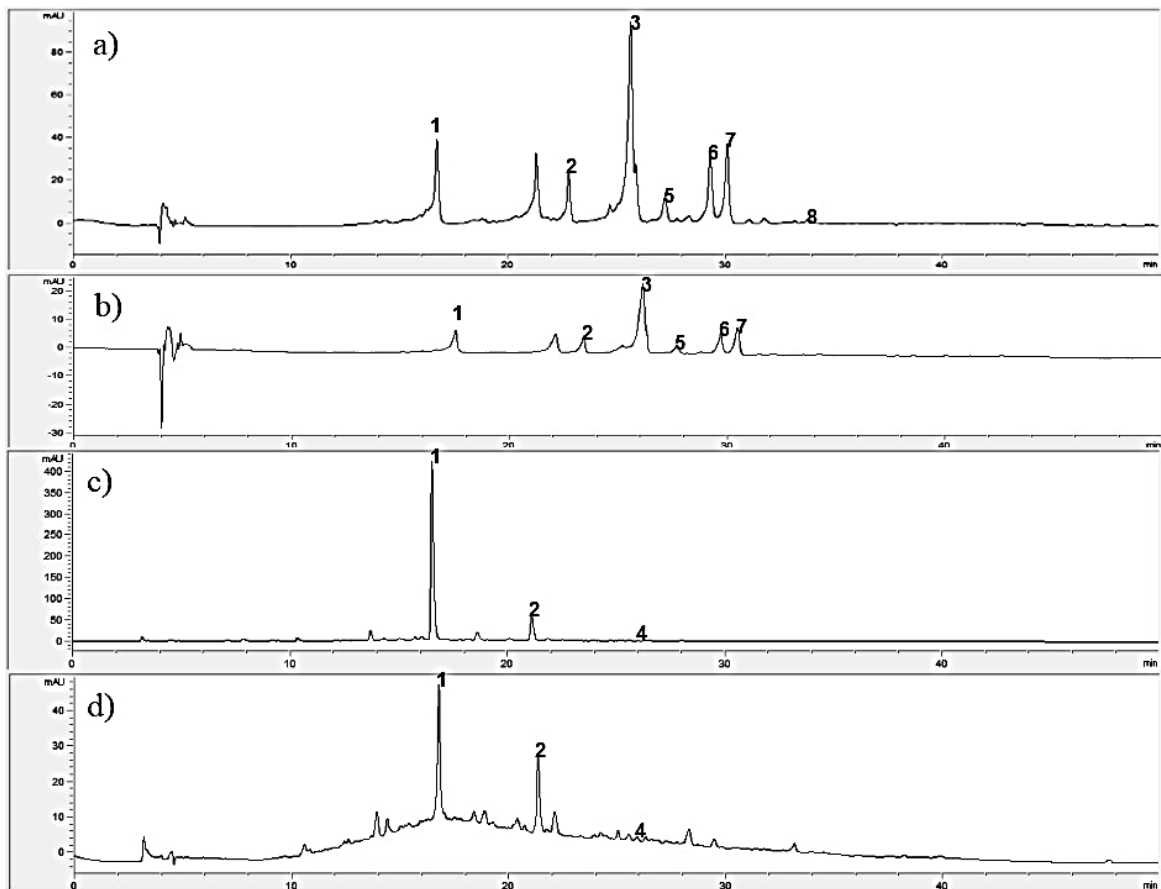
#	Rt (min)	Tentative identification	λ_{max} (nm)	[M-H] ⁻	Main fragments	Also determined by
1	16.7	Caftaric acid isomers	328	311	179(100), 149(90)	(GARCIA <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
2	22.8	Quercetin-O-pentoside-O-rutinoside	255, 355	741	609(100), 301(84)	(GARCIA <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
3	25.7	Quercetin-3-O-rutinoside	255, 355	609	301(100)	(GARCIA <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
4	25.9	Isorhamnetin-O-pentoside-O-rutinoside	254, 354	755	623(24), 605(84), 315(100)	(GARCIA <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
5	27.3	Quercetin-glucoside	255, 355	463	301(100)	(JUSTESEN, 2000)
6	29.4	Kaempferol-3-O-rutinoside	265, 350	593	285(100)	(GARCIA <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
7	30.2	Isorhamnetin-3-O-rutinoside	254, 354	623	315(100)	(GARCIA <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
8	32.0	Isorhamnetin-3-O-glucoside	342	477	314(100)	NIST(Pubchem) (BRITO <i>et al.</i> , 2014)

364

365 The TPC results corroborate the data obtained for *Pereskia* Sp. by conventional
 366 maceration; for instance, Rodrigues, (2016), studying *P. aculeate* and using conventional
 367 water extraction (95 °C for 1h) found similar TPC results as provided by SWE at 185 °C,
 368 from the present study; Sim *et al.*, (2010) also found similar TPC values for *P. bleo*
 369 extracts. On the other hand, TPC values found in the present study were higher than those
 370 found by Johari & Khong, (2019) and by Souza *et al.*, (2016). It is expected high phenolic
 371 extraction performance by ethanol as solvent due to their affinity with ethanol, however
 372 water fractions also recovered phenolic components, although the chemical profile was
 373 more selective, according to *in vitro* and chromatography analysis (**Table 1, Table 2, Fig.**

374 5). The chromatographic results for the samples PLE, Ethanol maceration, SWE 185 °C,
375 and Alkaline maceration are compared in Figure 2, with the components peaks identified
376 as presented at Table 2. In fact, the peak area of caftaric acid isomers (Compound 1, **Fig.**
377 **5c**) from SWE samples is much superior than PLE sample (Compound 1, **Fig. 5a**), which
378 are also superior than the conventional macerations (Compound 1, **Fig. 5b** and **Fig. 5d**).
379

380 Fig.5. Liquid chromatography-diode-array detection chromatogram (320 nm) of a)
381 Pressurized liquid extraction (ethanol, 40 °C, 7 MPa, 150 min), b) Conventional
382 extraction (ethanol, room temperature and pressure, 24 h), c) Subcritical water extraction
383 (water, 185 °C, 10,5 MPa, 15 min), d) Conventional alkaline extraction (water, room
384 temperature and pressure). For peak identification, see Table 2.



385

386 Carotenoids are natural pigments with considerable high antioxidant capacity that
387 can act as photo-protectants and modulating gene activity, resulting in protection from
388 experimentally-induced inflammatory damage and neoplastic transformation (HIX;
389 LOCKWOOD; BERTRAM, 2004). Then, the total carotenoids content (TCC) was
390 determined for SFE, GXL and PLE samples, considering the solvent (ethanol) affinity
391 with these compounds. The TCC values are also presented in **Table 1**. Compressed fluids
392 extracts, except SWE, presented lutein recovery values higher than conventional
393 extractions, showing the selectivity towards the carotenoids. Due to the hydrophobic
394 nature of carotenoids, they are conventionally extracted using organic solvents, usually,
395 non-polar solvents. Supercritical CO₂ extraction is proven to be an effective method to
396 extract carotenoids since they are thermolabile compounds and temperatures used at SFE
397 are low compared to some conventional methods (SAINI; KEUM, 2018). In fact, many
398 studies use SFE to recover carotenoids from plant matrices. For instance, (ANDRADE
399 LIMA, DE *et al.*, 2019) applied optimized SFE condition for 15 different vegetable waste
400 matrices, verifying a total carotenoid recovery higher than 90% (m/m) for most samples.

401 Agostini-Costa et al. (2014) presented a profile of carotenoids from *Pereskia* leaves
402 and observed that lutein was the predominant carotenoid detected in this type of plant,
403 therefore, the TCC from the present study was expressed as mg lutein per g of extract.
404 The authors evaluated two species of ora-pro-nobis, *P. aculeata* and *P. grandifolia*, in
405 terms of carotenoids profile, detecting lutein values ranging from 53.6 to 102 $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$,
406 lower than observed in the present work, with TCC varying from 17.6 to 100.3 $\text{mg}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$,
407 the differences may be most related to the extraction procedures applied to the solid
408 samples. The data by Agostini-Costa et al. (2014) provided carotenoids content from
409 sample recovered by saponification, a conventional extraction, while data from Table 1
410 show TCC from fractions recovered by pressurized CO₂ and ethanol, which proved to be

411 more selective towards these compounds. The high significance of the carotenoid fraction
412 recovered by pressurized solvents from ora-pro-nobis, most particularly by supercritical
413 CO₂, suggests TCC as a relevant fraction to be obtained from this raw material, and
414 concentrated in one step of the biorefinery from ora-pro-nobis leaves.

415

416 5.3.3 Antioxidant activity

417 Antioxidant capacity of the extracts from *P. aculeate* leaves were evaluated by
418 DPPH (expressed as IC₅₀), an electron-transfer assay, and by ORAC (expressed as Trolox
419 equivalent), a hydrogen atom transfer assay. The antioxidant activity from ora-pro-nobis
420 extracts is presented at **Table 1**, with the best values from SWE and PLE samples,
421 compared to SFE, GXL. Conventional ethanol and hexane macerations provided the
422 lowest IC₅₀ (12.97 ± 0.54 and 10.36 ± 0.24 , respectively), which can be related to the
423 highest TPC. According to Rai et al. (2017), extracts can be categorized, according to
424 IC₅₀ values, in highly active ($IC_{50} < 50 \mu\text{g.mL}^{-1}$), moderately active ($50 < IC_{50} < 100 \mu\text{g.mL}^{-1}$),
425 weakly active ($100 < IC_{50} < 200 \mu\text{g.mL}^{-1}$) or inactive ($IC_{50} > 200 \mu\text{g.mL}^{-1}$). The samples
426 listed at Table 1 can be classified as highly active in decreasing order of antioxidant
427 activity: Conventional Hexane > Conventional EtOH > SWE 150 °C > SWE 185 °C >
428 SWE 80; other extracts were moderately active, obtained by conventional alkaline
429 extraction, SWE 115 °C, GXL 45 and 75% EtOH and PLE-EtOH. The SFE sample was
430 inactive.

431 A multivariate data analysis based on principal components analysis (PCA) was
432 carried out to correlate the chemical composition with bioactivities of the extracts from
433 *Pereskia aculeata* leaves. The data used were: abundance of UV-vis spectra at 330nm
434 and IC₅₀ values from DPPH, and also ORAC and TPC values, providing **Fig. 6**, where
435 PC1 and PC2 can explain 98% of the total variance. The response differences among the

436 samples are presented at **Fig. 6a** (PC1), while the differences between the responses from
437 compressed fluid extracts and conventional extracts are detected from **Fig. 6b** (PC2).
438 From **Fig. 6a** we observe correlation between DPPH and TPC values, and that ORAC
439 results are correlated with compounds 1 and 4. Also, **Fig. 6b** shows higher concentration
440 of compounds from compressed fluids extracts, compared with conventional samples.

441 The PCA also provides the values of data correlation, as presented at **Table 3**,
442 where the significant correlations, with 95% confidence, are highlighted (bold). Higher
443 correlations were found between DPPH ($1/IC_{50}$) and TPC ($r = 0.98$), and also ORAC and
444 compounds 1 and 4 ($r = 0.60$ and $r = 0.84$, respectively), confirming that antioxidant
445 activity by DPPH are due to phenolic content, while ORAC activity was provided by
446 caftaric acid and Isorhamnetin-O-pentoside-O-rutinoside. In fact, Caftaric acid is a
447 phenolic acid that, together with other phenolic acids, present high antioxidant activity,
448 while Isorhamnetin is a flavonoid that also presents high antioxidant activity due to the
449 presence of a hydroxyl group (PENGFEI *et al.*, 2009; SHAHIDI; CHANDRASEKARA,
450 2010).

451

452

453

454

455

456

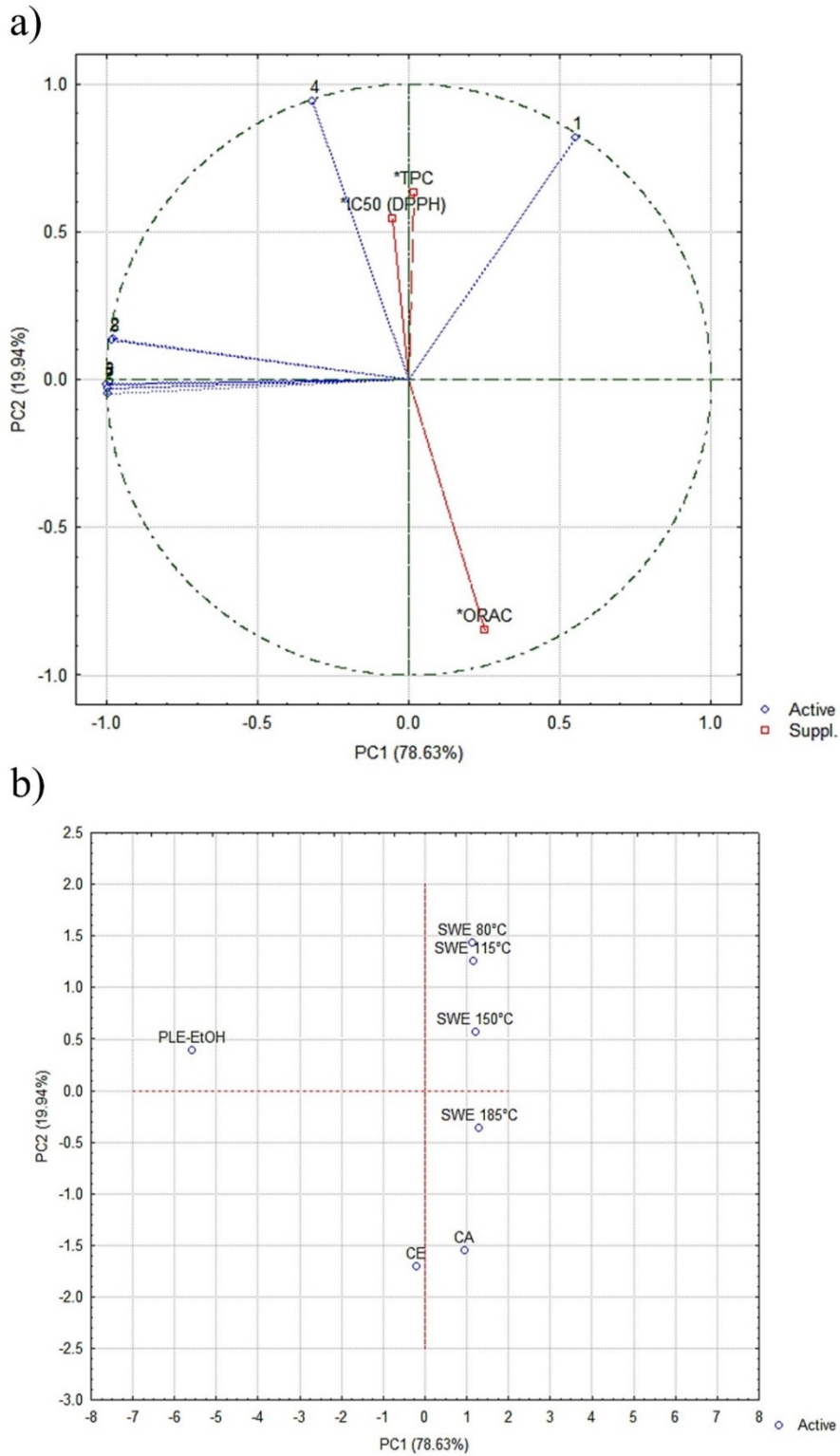
457

458 Table 3 – Pearson correlations for the variables: 1:Caftaric acid, 2: Quercetin-O-
 459 pentoside-O-rutinoside, 3: Quercetin-3-O-rutinoside, 4: Isorhamnetin-O-pentoside-O-
 460 rutinoside, 5: Quercetin-glucoside, 6: Kaempferol-3-O-rutinoside, 7: Isorhamnetin-3-O-
 461 rutinoside, 8: Isorhamnetin-3-O-glucoside, acting as active variables and 1/IC₅₀ (DPPH),
 462 ORAC and TPC, acting as supplementary variables.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1/IC ₅₀ (DPPH)*	ORAC*	TPC*
1	1.00	-0.43	-0.56	0.58	-0.56	-0.58	-0.57	-0.43	-0.39	0.60 [#]	-0.50
2	-0.43	1.00	0.96	0.44	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.99	-0.24	0.35	-0.17
3	-0.56	0.96	1.00	0.30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.00	0.25	0.07
4	0.58	0.44	0.30	1.00	0.30	0.27	0.28	0.43	-0.51	0.84 [#]	-0.57
5	-0.56	0.96	1.00	0.30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.01	0.24	0.07
6	-0.58	0.95	1.00	0.27	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.05	0.22	0.12
7	-0.57	0.96	1.00	0.28	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.03	0.23	0.09
8	-0.43	0.99	0.97	0.43	0.97	0.95	0.96	1.00	-0.24	0.38	-0.18
1/IC ₅₀ (DPPH)*	-0.39	-0.24	0.00	-0.51	0.01	0.05	0.03	-0.24	1.00	-0.48	0.98 [#]
ORAC*	0.60 [#]	0.35	0.25	0.84 [#]	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.38	-0.48	1.00	-0.54
TPC*	-0.50	-0.17	0.07	-0.57	0.07	0.12	0.09	-0.18	0.98 [#]	-0.54	1.00

463 *Supplementary variables; [#]Significative (p<0.05).

464 Fig.6. Principal component analysis, a) loadings and b) scores from compressed fluids
 465 and conventional extractions from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves. For the IC50 value of DPPH,
 466 the inverse ($1/IC50$) was used in the data matrix to facilitate the PCA analysis



467

468 5.3.4 Total protein and carbohydrate content and proximate composition

469 Total protein and carbohydrate contents were assessed from the SWE and
 470 conventional alkaline samples. The SWE samples were recovered from Step3 biorefinery
 471 process from *Pereskia aculeata* leaves, which the main goal was the recovery of protein
 472 fraction. Ora-pro-nobis leaves are known for their high protein content, been recognized
 473 as “meat of the poor” because it is used in many regions of Brazil as substitute of animal
 474 protein. The proximate composition of *Pereskia aculeata* leaves, from this study, is
 475 presented at **Table 4**, showing protein content from raw material of 13%, lower than
 476 literature values (around 20%) (MARTINEVSKI; OLIVEIRA; FLORES, 2013;
 477 TAKEITI *et al.*, 2009). The total soluble protein content, measured by bicinchoninic acid
 478 method, and total carbohydrate content, from the recovered extracts, are presented at
 479 **Table 5**. The results show that SWE provided higher protein recovery. Mostly, the
 480 increase in temperature, from 150 to 185 °C, effectively increased the protein recovery
 481 from the samples, with concentration higher than obtained by conventional alkaline
 482 extraction.

483

484 Table 4 - Proximate composition of *Pereskia aculeata* dried raw leaves

	Content (g/100g) ^a
Moisture	6.92 ± 0.04
Total Protein	13.68 ± 0.06 ^b
Total Carbohydrate	16.11 ± 1.82
Soluble dietary fiber	9.73 ± 0.01
Insoluble dietary fiber	38.16 ± 0.01
Total dietary fiber	47,89 ± 0.01

485 ^aValues are means in triplicate determinations. Values expressed on a dry basis, except for moisture.

486 ^b6.25xN g/100 g.

487 Table 5 – Total protein and carbohydrate content of SWE extracts of Ora-pro-nobis
 488 leaves.

Treatments	Protein (mgBSA/g _{extract})	Carbohydrates (mg/g _{extract})
Conventional alkaline maceration	292.07 ± 9.63 ^a	269.84 ± 8.48 ^c
SWE 80 °C	362.70 ± 2.83 ^{ab}	157.54 ± 10.47 ^a
SWE 115 °C	377.11 ± 30.01 ^{ab}	161.39 ± 3.07 ^a
SWE 150 °C	338.25 ± 17.99 ^{ab}	456.43 ± 45.13 ^b
SWE 185 °C	409.95 ± 38.94 ^b	478.47 ± 0.91 ^b

489 Values are expressed as mean ± standard deviation (n = 3). The levels of significant difference between the
 490 mean values were determined using the Tukey's HSD test ($\alpha = 0.05$).

491

492 5.3.5 Neurodegenerative activities

493 Neurodegenerative potential from samples of Step 1 and Step 2 were evaluated in
 494 terms of inhibitory activity against acetylcholinesterase (AChE), the Alzheimer's disease
 495 marker, and against lipoxidase (LOX), an anti-inflammatory marker. The results,
 496 presented at **Table 6**, show comparable inhibitory behavior obtained by conventional
 497 samples and by compressed fluid samples. The extracts did not present high AChE
 498 inhibition activity, with IC₅₀ values higher than that presented by galantamine, a positive
 499 control used at Alzheimer's disease treatment. However, for the anti-inflammatory
 500 activity, the results from ora-pro-nobis extracts were compared with that from the
 501 flavonoid quercetin, known as a potent LOX inhibitor (BORBULEVYCH *et al.*, 2004).
 502 All extract samples provided good LOX inhibition, especially Step 2 sample (PLE 100%
 503 EtOH) and the conventional hexane samples, with IC₅₀ values lower than the standard.
 504 LOX inhibition was significantly higher from Step 2 samples ($p < 0.05$), which presents
 505 quercetin in its composition, according to **Table 2**.

506

Table 6 - Enzymatic inhibition of *Pereskia aculeate* leaves extracts in the sequential steps

	Treatments						
	Step 1 ^A	Step 2	Step 3 ^B	Conventional	Conventional	Galantamine ^C	Quercetin ^C
				EtOH	Hexane		
IC₅₀ (AChE)	472.77 ± 0.01 ^a (295.79 ± 47.96)	422.59 ± 25.42 ^a	nd	584.76 ± 15.38 ^b	418.89 ± 35.50 ^a	0.4 ± 0.0	-
IC₅₀ (LOX)	197.13 ± 3.35 ^a (90.60 ± 8.71)	78.38 ± 1.47 ^b	nd	141.95 ± 8.07 ^c	97.12 ± 0.01 ^d	-	125 ± 20

507

Values are expressed as mean ± standard deviation (n = 3). The levels of significant difference between the mean values were determined using the Tukey's HSD test;

508

different letters in the same row show significant statistical differences (p < 0.05). Values in parenthesis are referred to (TORRES *et al.*, 2021). ^A Step 1: SFE (CO₂, 40 C, 25

509

MPa); Step 2: PLE (ethanol, 40 C, 7 MPa); Step 3: SWE extracts. ^BAChE and LOX inhibition were not able to be determined in SWE extracts. nd – not determined. ^C Medicine

510

used as positive control, with values obtained by Sánchez-Martínez *et al.*, (2021) using the same methodology as the present study.

511

512 **5.4 Conclusion**

513 In the present work a biorefinery method, based on green compressed fluids, for
514 integral use of *Pereskia aculeate* leaves has been proposed. The extracts recovered by
515 different extraction methods were chemically characterized by HPLC-DAD-ESI-
516 MS/MS. Besides, *in vitro* analysis for antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-
517 neurodegenerative activities were carried out for the samples. The sequential extractions
518 consisted of using SFE (CO₂), GXL (EtOH:CO₂), PLE (EtOH) and SWE (H₂O). Each
519 extraction step, in a biorefinery concept, provide samples with different bioactivities and
520 composition, useful for raw material fractionation, in a relevant novel approach for total
521 valorization of this underestimated and very promising ora-pro-nobis.

522

523 **5.5 Acknowledgments**

524 The authors are grateful to CNPq (404347/2016-9 project), CAPES/PROEX-1624/2018
525 project, CAPES-PRINT (88887.310560/2018-00 project) and AGL2017-89417-R project
526 (MINECO, Spain) for the financial support. G.A.-R. would like to acknowledge the
527 Ministry of Economy and Competitiveness for a “Juan de la Cierva” postdoctoral grant.

CHAPTER 6: FINAL CONSIDERATIONS

This chapter's goal is to summarize the results of the previous chapters, explaining the logic of the dissertation.

The dissertation's title "Ora-Pro-Nobis Biorefinery (*Pereskia* Sp.): Use of Green Technologies for Recovery and Valorization of Vegetable Protein" proposes a study focused on a biorefinery approach using green technologies. Therefore, we are introduced in the first chapters to the ora-pro-nobis plant, and how it became an interesting matrix to be explored in a biorefinery concept, along with some important definitions regarding the green technologies and the biorefinery concept used throughout the work.

Then, in **Chapter 3** we are invited to a study of *Pereskia grandifolia* valorization using microwave assisted extraction. The leaves used in this chapter were from a collaboration project with professor Ilyas Siddique, whom produced a variety of *Pereskia grandifolia* under specific conditions. The goal was to understand the plant's profile using green solvents that were latter used in the compressed fluid extractions. Although the species are different and have been submitted to different cultivation process, it is possible to see that the main profile is similar. The results in chapter 3, using water, ethanol and the 50% mixture of these two solvents showed that the antioxidant activity, measured by DPPH, ABTS and FRAP was not directly related with phenolic compounds and were increased if using ethanol as a solvent. On the other hand, total phenolics recovering was increased when using water as solvent. The mixture of solvents only improved significantly the yield, and a better yield does not mean a better selectivity, but quite the

opposite, as proven by the phenolics profile (**Chapter 3, Manuscript 1, Section 3.3.5**). The phenolic profile was held based on optimization maximizing total phenolic recovery, therefore the water extracts were analyzed by chromatography means. The main phenolics were Caffeic acid, Ellagic acid, *p*-Anisic acid, *p*-Coumaric acid, Kaempferol and Quercetin, all of them present antioxidant and biological properties interesting in the pharmaceutical, cosmetic and food industry. That was interesting because the water solvent is the one used to recover proteins, the main product of the proposed biorefinery chart, showing that these extracts are not only nutritionally enriched, but have antioxidant potential thanks to the phenolic acids and flavonoids recovered. We can conclude from that the water and ethanol solvents, alone, were good solvents to recover bioactive compound with high added value from *Pereskia* sp. leaves.

With that in mind, the work advances to **Chapter 4**, this time using compressed fluids, the main laboratory expertise, and here the dissertation proposition starts to get in shape. A downstream processing of ora-pro-nobis leaves is proposed, but the chapter is divided in two parts, first the optimization of the separated process. The extraction methods used were supercritical CO₂ extraction and pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) using ethanol and water as solvents. As the main product was the protein recovered using water as solvent, prior to the use of (PLE) with water, to better use of the raw material it was proposed a downstream processing in crescent order of polarity, with the non-polar fraction withdraw of the plant in a degrease process to improve ethanol and water solvent interaction with the matrix. On the first part (**Chapter 4, Manuscript 2**), we see that the scCO₂ yield extraction was not very high, compared to Soxhlet conventional extraction, but was way more selective and presented better *in vitro* activities such as moderate acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibition and anti-inflammatory by means of lipoygenase (LOX) inhibition. The gas chromatography characterization showed the presence of

terpenoids in the extracts, been an interesting product for the first step of the process. Here we also observed that ethanol was more efficient on the total phenolic recovery than water, however the water extracts presented better antioxidant activity. The second part (**Chapter 4, Manuscript 3**) focused on the polar extracts, and confirming data found in **Chapter 3**, phenolics and flavonoids were found in the ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) extracts, and direct correlation between total phenolic content and antioxidant activity, which may explain the antioxidant activity on the extracts. Here, we also observed that the use of scCO₂ and pressurized ethanol before PLE with water significantly influenced the yield and phenolic recovering when comparing with conventional extraction. Another *in vitro* assessment held was the total soluble protein from the water extracts. For PLE water extracts, three temperatures were tested in a dynamic extraction process. The yield was inferior to the ones found in MAE extracts, but the application of the prior steps did increase yield and also influenced on protein recovering. The lower yield on this step was attributed to the compaction of the extraction bed due to mucilage production. The extraction matrix absorbed the water, and combined with the temperature, produced a gel that hindered the interaction of the solvent with the material.

To overcome this, a second downstream process was proposed to increase protein recovering (**Chapter 5**), also recovering high added value products in the previous steps of the biorefinery process. For starters, a scCO₂ was held, at the optimal condition chosen in the previous chapters, but a new kinetic was held in a different equipment, to a higher scale, and the extraction was stopped when reaching about 90% of the extracts yield. A different type of compressed fluid was tested as the second step, also using ethanol, the gas-expanded liquid extraction, where the scCO₂ is used to expand the ethanol, increasing extraction rate. Total carotenoids assessment was held for the samples, and it was observed that it is another class of compound extracted by scCO₂ from ora-pro-nobis

leaves. In fact, there is one study that shows carotenoid recovery from ora-pro-nobis leaves extracts. Ethanol concentrations of 45, 75 and 100% ethanol were tested. To select the best conditions, *in vitro* total phenolic, total flavonoids and total carotenoids content and antioxidant activity were held. The best results were found at PLE 100% EtOH extracts. To overcome the lower yield of pressurized water extracts, the extractions were held in a batch reactor, causing the solvent to interact with the matrix and then recovering the extracts. This, allied with the use of higher temperatures, allowed the extraction rate to increase and the yields recovered were higher than in the previous study, achieving around 45 and 65% at 150 and 185 °C, respectively. The samples were tested for antioxidant activity and phenolic recovery, and again, water extracts presented good antioxidant activity, corroborating with previous observations. The chromatography profile of the ethanol and water samples showed the same as the precious chapter, that the main phenolics of the extracts were flavonoids, mainly quercetin derivatives. The main phenolic compound present in the water samples, was Caftaric acid, showing that the phenolic acid may be responsible for the antioxidant activity.

To summarize, the biorefinery downstream process proposed by this dissertation shows an interesting use of ora-pro-nobis leaves using only green extraction methods. The sustainability approach was successfully applied with the production of very high added value products at each step of the fractionation process. The supercritical CO₂ extraction used in the first step recovered an extract rich in terpenoids and carotenoids compounds, and allowed the increase of general yield of the entire process. The pressurized liquid extracts with ethanol allowed the recovery of an extracts rich in phenolic compounds. And finally, the subcritical water extracts concentrated the proteins of the raw material and promoted an antioxidant effect due to some phenolic acids and flavonoids yet recovered in this step. The final residue, rich in fibers, could be used as

crops fertilizer, for example, allowing the entire raw material to be used, in a circular economy process.

REFERENCES

- ABDUL-WAHAB, I. R. et al. Anti-nociceptive activity of *Pereskia bleo* Kunth. (Cactaceae) leaves extracts. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 144, n. 3, p. 741–746, 2012.
- ABU-REIDAH, I. M. et al. Reversed-phase ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization-quadrupole-time-of-flight mass spectrometry as a powerful tool for metabolic profiling of vegetables: *Lactuca sativa* as an example of its application. **Journal of Chromatography A**, v. 1313, p. 212–227, out. 2013.
- AGOSTINI-COSTA, T. S. et al. Carotenoid composition of berries and leaves from a Cactaceae - *Pereskia sp.* **Journal of Functional Foods**, v. 11, n. C, p. 178–184, 2014.
- AHMED, R.; CHUN, B. S. Subcritical water hydrolysis for the production of bioactive peptides from tuna skin collagen. **Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 141, p. 88–96, 2018.
- AKIEN, G. R.; POLIAKOFF, M. A critical look at reactions in class I and II gas-expanded liquids using CO₂ and other gases. **Green Chemistry**, v. 11, n. 8, p. 1083–1100, 2009.
- AL KADHI, O. et al. Development of a LC-MS/MS Method for the Simultaneous Detection of Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle Intermediates in a Range of Biological Matrices. **Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry**, v. 2017, p. 1–12, 2017.

ALMEIDA, M. E. F. De *et al.* Caracterização química das hortaliças não-convencionais conhecidas como ora-pro-nobis. **Bioscience Journal**, v. 30, n. 3 SUPPL. 1, p. 431–439, 2014.

AMEER, K.; SHAHBAZ, H. M.; KWON, J. H. Green Extraction Methods for Polyphenols from Plant Matrices and Their Byproducts: A Review. **Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety**, v. 16, n. 2, p. 295–315, 2017.

ANAND, P.; SINGH, B. A review on cholinesterase inhibitors for Alzheimer's disease. **Archives of Pharmacal Research**, v. 36, n. 4, p. 375–399, abr. 2013.

ANDRADE LIMA, M. DE *et al.* Supercritical Fluid Extraction of Carotenoids from Vegetable Waste Matrices. **Molecules**. v. 24, n. 3, p. 466, jan. 2019.

ANDRADE, K. S. *et al.* Supercritical fluid extraction from spent coffee grounds and coffee husks: Antioxidant activity and effect of operational variables on extract composition. **Talanta**, v. 88, p. 544–552, jan. 2012.

AOAC. Method 920.39. **Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Analytical International**. 18. ed. Arlington, USA: W. Horwitz, 2005b.

AOAC. Method 925.09. *In*: W. HORWITZ (Org.). **Official methods of analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists**. 18. ed. Arlington, USA: [s.n.], 2005a.

AOAC. Method 926.12. **Official methods of analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists**. Arlington, USA, 1996, p. 5.

AOAC. **Official Methods of Analysis**. 17th. ed. Gaithersburg, MD, USA: The Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 2000.

- ARECHE, C. et al. *Corryocactus brevistylus* (K. Schum. ex Vaupel) Britton & Rose (Cactaceae): Antioxidant, Gastroprotective Effects, and Metabolomic Profiling by Ultrahigh-Pressure Liquid Chromatography and Electrospray High Resolution Orbitrap Tandem Mass Spectrometry. **Frontiers in Pharmacology**, v. 11, p. 417, 8 abr. 2020.
- AZWANIDA, N. N. A Review on the Extraction Methods Use in Medicinal Plants, Principle, Strength and Limitation. **Medicinal & Aromatic Plants**, v. 04, n. 03, 2015.
- BALLARD, T. S. et al. Microwave-assisted extraction of phenolic antioxidant compounds from peanut skins. **Food chemistry**. v. 120, n. 4, p. 1185–1192, 2010.
- BALS, B. et al. Extraction of proteins from switchgrass using aqueous ammonia within an integrated biorefinery. **Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology**, v. 143, n. 2, p. 187–198, 2007.
- BANERJEE, J. et al. A hydrocolloid based biorefinery approach to the valorization of mango peel waste. **Food Hydrocolloids**, v. 77, p. 142–151, 2018.
- BARBA, F. J. et al. Green alternative methods for the extraction of antioxidant bioactive compounds from winery wastes and by-products: A review. **Trends in Food Science & Technology**, v. 49, p. 96–109, 2016.
- BARBALHO, S. M. et al. *Pereskia aculeata* Miller Flour: Metabolic Effects and Composition. **Journal of Medicinal Food**, v. 19, n. 9, p. 890–894, 2016.
- BASHIPOUR, F.; GHOREISHI, S. M. Response surface optimization of supercritical CO₂ extraction of α -tocopherol from gel and skin of Aloe vera and almond leaves. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 95, p. 348–354, nov. 2014.

BAYLAC, S.; RACINE, P. Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase by essential oils and other natural fragrant extracts. **International Journal of Aromatherapy**, v. 13, n. 2, p. 138–142, 2003.

BENEVENUTI, C. S. J.; PEREIRA JR, N. Prospecção tecnológica da produção de ácido láctico no contexto de biorrefinaria: Tendências e oportunidades. **Revista ESPACIOS**, v. 37, n. 23, 2016.

BENVENUTTI, L.; ZIELINSKI, A. A. F.; FERREIRA, S. R. S. Jaboticaba (*Myrtaceae cauliflora*) fruit and its by-products: Alternative sources for new foods and functional components. **Trends in Food Science & Technology**, v. 112, p. 118–136, jun. 2021.

BENZI, G.; MORETTI, A. Are reactive oxygen species involved in Alzheimer's disease? **Neurobiology of aging**, v. 16, n. 4, p. 661–674, 1995.

BENZIE, I. F. F.; STRAIN, J. J. The Ferric Reducing Ability of Plasma (FRAP) as a Measure of “Antioxidant Power”: The FRAP Assay. **Analytical Biochemistry**, v. 239, n. 1, p. 70–76, jul. 1996.

BORBULEVYCH, O. Y. et al. Lipoxygenase interactions with natural flavonoid, quercetin, reveal a complex with protocatechuic acid in its X-ray structure at 2.1 Å resolution. **Proteins: structure, function, and bioinformatics**. v. 54, n. 1, p. 13–19, 2004

BORISOVA, D. R. et al. Subcritical water: Use in chemical analysis. **Journal of Analytical Chemistry**, v. 72, n. 8, p. 823–836, 2017.

BRADFORD, M. M. A Rapid and Sensitive Method for the Quantitation of Microgram Quantities of Protein Utilizing the Principle of Protein-Dye Binding. p. 7, 1976.

BRAND-WILLIAMS, W.; CUVELIER, M. E.; BERSET, C. Use of a free radical method to evaluate antioxidant activity. **LWT - Food Science and Technology**, v. 28, n. 1, p. 25–30, jan. 1995.

BRAZHKIN, V. V. et al. Where is the supercritical fluid on the phase diagram? **Physics-Uspekhi**, v. 55, n. 11, p. 1061, 2012.

BRITO, A. et al. HPLC-UV-MS profiles of phenolic compounds and antioxidant activity of fruits from three citrus species consumed in Northern Chile. **Molecules**, v. 19, n. 11, p. 17400–17421, 2014.

CAMPOS, L. M. A. S. et al. Experimental data and modeling the supercritical fluid extraction of marigold (*Calendula officinalis*) oleoresin. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 34, n. 2, p. 163–170, jun. 2005.

CARABIAS-MARTÍNEZ, R. et al. Pressurized liquid extraction in the analysis of food and biological samples. **Journal of Chromatography A**, v. 1089, n. 1–2, p. 1–17, 2005.

CARVALHO, E. G. et al. Wound healing properties and mucilage content of *Pereskia aculeata* from different substrates. **Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy**, v. 24, n. 6, p. 677–682, 2014.

CARVALHO, K. R. et al. Development of a UPLC-ESI-MS method for simultaneous determination of flavonoids and diterpenes in *Egletes viscosa* (L.) Less herbal products. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis**, v. 166, p. 155–163, mar. 2019.

CASAZZA, A. A. et al. High-pressure high-temperature extraction of phenolic compounds from grape skins: Grape skin polyphenols extraction. **International Journal**

of **Food Science & Technology**, fev. 2012. v. 47, n. 2, p. 399–405. Disponível em: <<http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2011.02853.x>>. Acesso em: 7 fev. 2020.

CHAN, C. H. et al. Microwave-assisted extractions of active ingredients from plants. **Journal of Chromatography A**, v. 1218, n. 37, p. 6213–6225, 2011.

CHEMAT, F. **Microwave-assisted extraction for bioactive compounds**. [s.l.] Springer, 2012.

CHERUBINI, F. The biorefinery concept: Using biomass instead of oil for producing energy and chemicals. **Energy Conversion and Management**, v. 51, n. 7, p. 1412–1421, 2010.

CHEW, K. W. et al. Microalgae biorefinery: High value products perspectives. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 229, p. 53–62, 2017.

CRUZ, T. M. et al. Extraction optimization of bioactive compounds from ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata* Miller) leaves and their in vitro antioxidant and antihemolytic activities. **Food Chemistry**, v. 361, p. 130078, nov. 2021.

DA SILVA, R. P. F. F.; ROCHA-SANTOS, T. A. P.; DUARTE, A. C. Supercritical fluid extraction of bioactive compounds. **TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry**, v. 76, p. 40–51, 2016.

DAHMOUNE, F. *et al.* Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of polyphenols from *Myrtus communis* L. leaves. **Food chemistry**, v. 166, p. 585–595, 2015.

DÁVILA, J. A. et al. A model biorefinery for avocado (*Persea americana* mill.) processing. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 243, p. 17–29, 2017.

DE LUCAS, A. et al. Supercritical fluid extraction of tocopherol concentrates from olive tree leaves. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 22, n. 3, p. 221–228, abr. 2002.

DERRINGER, G.; SUICH, R. Simultaneous optimization of several response variables. **Journal of quality technology**, v. 12, n. 4, p. 214–219, 1980.

DUARTE, M. R.; HAYASHI, S. S. Estudo anatômico de folha e caule de *Pereskia aculeata* Mill.(Cactaceae). **Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia**, v. 15, n. 2, p. 103–109, 2005.

DUBOIS, M. et al. Colorimetric Method for Determination of Sugars and Related Substances. **Analytical Chemistry**, v. 28, n. 3, p. 350–356, 1956.

ECKERT, C. A. et al. Sustainable reactions in tunable solvents. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry B**, v. 108, n. 47, p. 18108–18118, 2004.

EDWARDS, E. J.; DONOGHUE, M. J. *Pereskia* and the Origin of the Cactus Life-Form. **The American Naturalist**, v. 167, n. 6, p. 777–793, jun. 2006.

EDWARDS, E. J.; NYFFELER, R.; DONOGHUE, M. J. Basal cactus phylogeny: implications of *Pereskia* (Cactaceae) paraphyly for the transition to the cactus life form. **American Journal of Botany**, v. 92, n. 7, p. 1177–1188, jul. 2005.

ELLMAN, G. L. et al. A new and rapid colorimetric determination of acetylcholinesterase activity. **Biochemical Pharmacology**, v. 7, n. 2, p. 88–95, jul. 1961.

ENGELS, C. et al. Characterization of phenolic compounds in jocote (*Spondias purpurea* L.) peels by ultra high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. **Food Research International**, v. 46, n. 2, p. 557–562, 2012.

FARAG, M. A. et al. Anti-acetylcholinesterase potential and metabolome classification of 4 *Ocimum* species as determined via UPLC/qTOF/MS and chemometric tools. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis**, v. 125, p. 292–302, jun. 2016.

FARAG, M. A. et al. Metabolomic fingerprints of 21 date palm fruit varieties from Egypt using UPLC/PDA/ESI–qTOF-MS and GC–MS analyzed by chemometrics. **Food Research International**, v. 64, p. 218–226, out. 2014b.

FARAG, M. A. et al. Metabolomics driven analysis of six *Nigella* species seeds via UPLC–qTOF-MS and GC–MS coupled to chemometrics. **Food Chemistry**, v. 151, p. 333–342, maio 2014a.

FARAGO, P. V.; TAKEDA, I. J. M.; BUDEL, J. M. Análise Morfo-anatômica de Folhas de *Pereskia grandifolia* Haw., Cactaceae. **Acta farmacéutica bonaerense**, v. 23, p. 5, 2004.

FERREIRA, A. F. et al. A biorefinery from *Nannochloropsis* sp. microalga - Energy and CO₂ emission and economic analyses. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 138, p. 235–244, 2013.

FERRO, D. M. et al. Integrated extraction approach to increase the recovery of antioxidant compounds from *Sida rhombifolia* leaves. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 149, p. 10–19, jul. 2019.

FU, H.; HARDY, J.; DUFF, K. E. Selective vulnerability in neurodegenerative diseases. **Nature Neuroscience**, v. 21, n. 10, p. 1350–1358, out. 2018.

GALLEGO, R. et al. Development of a Green Downstream Process for the Valorization of *Porphyridium cruentum* Biomass. **Molecules**, v. 24, n. 8, 2019.

GARCIA, J. A. A. et al. Phytochemical profile and biological activities of “Ora-pro-nobis” leaves (*Pereskia aculeata* Miller), an underexploited superfood from the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. **Food Chemistry**, v. 294, p. 302–308, out. 2019.

GILBERT-LÓPEZ, B. et al. Downstream processing of *Isochrysis galbana*: a step towards microalgal biorefinery. **Green Chemistry**, v. 17, n. 9, p. 4599–4609, 2015.

GILBERT-LÓPEZ, B. et al. Green compressed fluid technologies for downstream processing of *Scenedesmus obliquus* in a biorefinery approach. **Algal Research**, v. 24, p. 111–121, 2017.

GÓMEZ-CRUZ, I. et al. A biorefinery approach to obtain antioxidants, lignin and sugars from exhausted olive pomace. **Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry**, v. 96, p. 356–363, abr. 2021.

GONÇALVES RODRIGUES, L. G. et al. Recovery of bioactive phenolic compounds from papaya seeds agroindustrial residue using subcritical water extraction. **Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology**, v. 22, p. 101367, nov. 2019.

GRAND VIEW RESEARCH. **Bioactive Ingredients Market Analysis By Product (Fiber, Vitamin, Omega 3 PUFA, Plant Extract, Minerals, Carotenoids & Antioxidants, Probiotics), By Application (Functional Food & Beverages, Dietary Supplements, Clinical Nutrition, Personal Care) And Segment Forecasts To 2024.** Available: <<https://www.grandviewresearch.com/press-release/global-bioactive-ingredients-market>>. Acces: 12 maio. 2020.

GRAND VIEW RESEARCH. **Protein Supplements Market Size, Share & Trends Report Protein Supplements Market Size, Share & Trends Analysis Report By Source (Animal-based, Plant-based), By Product (Powder, RTD), By Distribution**

Channel (Online Stores, DTC), By Application, And Segment Forecasts, 2021 - 2028.

Available: <<https://www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/protein-ingredients-market>>. Access: 17 jun. 2021.

GUEDES, A. R. et al. Extraction of *Synadenium grantii* Hook f. using conventional solvents and supercritical CO₂ + ethanol. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 160, p. 104796, jun. 2020.

GUILHON, C. C. et al. Central Antinociceptive and Mechanism of Action of *Pereskia bleo* Kunth Leaves Crude Extract, Fractions, and Isolated Compounds. **Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine**, v. 2015, p. 1–12, 2015.

GUIMARÃES, J. R. DE A. **Caracterização físico-química e composição mineral de *Pereskia aculeata* Mill., *Pereskia grandifolia* Haw. e *Pereskia bleo* (Kunth) DC.** Botucatu: Universidade Estadual Paulista “Júlio de Mesquita Filho”, 2018.

HALLETT, J. P. et al. Probing the cybotactic region in gas-expanded liquids (GXLs). **Accounts of Chemical Research**, v. 39, n. 8, p. 531–538, 2006.

HASSANBAGLOU, B. et al. Antioxidant activity of different extracts from leaves of *Pereskia bleo* (Cactaceae). **Journal of Medicinal Plants Research**, v. 6, n. 15, p. 2932–2937, 2012.

HERRERO, M.; CIFUENTES, A.; IBÁÑEZ, E. Sub- and supercritical fluid extraction of functional ingredients from different natural sources: Plants, food-by-products, algae and microalgae - A review. **Food Chemistry**, v. 98, n. 1, p. 136–148, 2006.

HIX, L. M.; LOCKWOOD, S. F.; BERTRAM, J. S. Bioactive carotenoids: potent antioxidants and regulators of gene expression. **Redox Report**, v. 9, n. 4, p. 181–191, ago. 2004.

HO, C. H. L.; CACACE, J. E.; MAZZA, G. Extraction of lignans, proteins and carbohydrates from flaxseed meal with pressurized low polarity water. **LWT - Food Science and Technology**, v. 40, n. 9, p. 1637–1647, nov. 2007.

HUIE, C. W. A review of modern sample-preparation techniques for the extraction and analysis of medicinal plants. **Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry**, v. 373, n. 1–2, p. 23–30, 2002.

HÜLSEY, M. J. Shell biorefinery: A comprehensive introduction. **Green Energy & Environment**, v. 3, n. 4, p. 318–327, out. 2018.

INGLETT, G. E. *et al.* Phenolic content and antioxidant activity of extracts from whole buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Möench) with or without microwave irradiation. **Food Chemistry**, v. 119, n. 3, p. 1216–1219, abr. 2010.

JENSEN, W. B. The origin of the Soxhlet extractor. **Journal of Chemical Education**, v. 84, n. 12, p. 1913–1914, 2007.

JERZAK, M. A.; ŚMIGLAK-KRAJEWSKA, M. Globalization of the Market for Vegetable Protein Feed and Its Impact on Sustainable Agricultural Development and Food Security in EU Countries Illustrated by the Example of Poland. **Sustainability**, v. 12, n. 3, p. 888, 24 jan. 2020.

JESSOP, P. G.; SUBRAMANIAM, B. Gas-expanded liquids. **Chemical Reviews**, v. 107, n. 6, p. 2666–2694, 2007.

- JIMÉNEZ-ASPEE, F. et al. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Copao (*Eulychnia Acida* Phil., Cactaceae) Fruits. **Plant Foods for Human Nutrition**, v. 70, n. 2, p. 135–140, jun. 2015.
- JOHARI, M. A.; KHONG, H. Y. Total Phenolic Content and Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities of *Pereskia bleo*. **Advances in Pharmacological Sciences**, v. 2019, p. 1–4, jan. 2019.
- JOKIĆ, S. et al. Optimisation of microwave-assisted extraction of phenolic compounds from broccoli and its antioxidant activity. **International Journal of Food Science & Technology**, v. 47, n. 12, p. 2613–2619, dez. 2012.
- JUSTESEN, U. Negative atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation low-energy collision activation mass spectrometry for the characterization of flavonoids in extracts of fresh herbs. *Journal of Chromatography A*, v. 902, n. 2, p. 369–379, 2000.
- KANMAZ, E. Ö.; OVA, G. The effective parameters for subcritical water extraction of SDG lignan from flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) using accelerated solvent extractor. **European Food Research and Technology**, v. 237, n. 2, p. 159–166, ago. 2013.
- KARIM, A. K.; SISINDARI. Anticancer Activity of Methanol and Hexane Extract of *Pereskia grandifolia* Haw Leaves Against Human Cervical (HeLa) Cells Line. p. 6, 2012.
- KATAKOJWALA, R.; MOHAN, S. V. A critical view on the environmental sustainability of biorefinery systems. **Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry**, p. 100392, 2020.
- KAUFMANN, B.; CHRISTEN, P. Recent extraction techniques for natural products: microwave-assisted extraction and pressurized solvent extraction. **Phytochemical Analysis**, v. 13, n. 2, p. 105–113, mar. 2002.

KAZAMA, C. C. et al. Involvement of arginine-vasopressin in the diuretic and hypotensive effects of *Pereskia grandifolia* Haw. (Cactaceae). **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 144, n. 1, p. 86–93, 2012.

KERTON, F. M.; MARRIOTT, R. **Alternative solvents for green chemistry**. [s.l.] Royal Society of chemistry, 2013.

KHOSHNEVISAN, B.; ANGELIDAKI, I. Biorefineries: Focusing on a Closed Cycle Approach with Biogas as the Final Step. In: TABATABAEI, M.; GHANAVATI, H. (Eds.). **Biogas: Fundamentals, Process, and Operation**. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2018. p. 277–303.

KIM, H. P. et al. Anti-inflammatory Plant Flavonoids and Cellular Action Mechanisms. **Journal of Pharmacological Sciences**, v. 96, n. 3, p. 229–245, 2004.

KIND, T.; FIEHN, O. Seven Golden Rules for heuristic filtering of molecular formulas obtained by accurate mass spectrometry. **BMC Bioinformatics**, v. 8, n. 1, p. 105, 27 dez. 2007.

KINUPP, V. F.; BARROS, I. B. I. DE. Teores de proteína e minerais de espécies nativas, potenciais hortaliças e frutas. **Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos**, v. 28, n. 4, p. 846–857, dez. 2008.

KIRK, A. **Heat Map**. [s.l.] SAGE Publications, Ltd., 2021.

KOŞAR, M.; DORMAN, H. J. D.; HILTUNEN, R. Effect of an acid treatment on the phytochemical and antioxidant characteristics of extracts from selected *Lamiaceae* species. **Food Chemistry**, v. 91, n. 3, p. 525–533, jul. 2005.

- LACHOS-PEREZ, D. et al. Applications of subcritical and supercritical water conditions for extraction, hydrolysis, gasification, and carbonization of biomass: a critical review. **Biofuel Research Journal**, v. 4, n. 2, p. 611–626, 2017.
- LAI, Z. et al. Identifying metabolites by integrating metabolome databases with mass spectrometry cheminformatics. **Nature Methods**, v. 15, n. 1, p. 53–56, jan. 2018.
- LEE, S. C.; PROSKY, L.; VRIES, J. W. De. Determination of total, soluble, and insoluble dietary fiber in foods—Enzymatic-gravimetric method, MES-TRIS buffer: Collaborative study. **Journal of AOAC international**, v. 75, n. 3, p. 395–416, 1992.
- LI, H. *et al.* Microwave-assisted extraction of phenolics with maximal antioxidant activities in tomatoes. **Food Chemistry**, v. 130, n. 4, p. 928–936, 2012.
- LIAZID, A. *et al.* Investigation on phenolic compounds stability during microwave-assisted extraction. **Journal of Chromatography A**, v. 1140, n. 1–2, p. 29–34, jan. 2007.
- LIMA, G.; PIZA, I.; BRASIL, O. Atividade de peroxidase e níveis de proteínas em plantas de abacaxizeiro micropopagadas em meio salino. **Current Agricultural Science and Technology**, v. 9, n. 4, 2003.
- LIMA, RENAN DA SILVA *et al.* May the superfruit red guava and its processing waste be a potential ingredient in functional foods? **Food Research International**, v. 115, p. 451–459, 2019.
- LIN, L. et al. Identification of the free phenolic profile of Adlay bran by UPLC-QTOF-MS/MS and inhibitory mechanisms of phenolic acids against xanthine oxidase. **Food Chemistry**, v. 253, p. 108–118, jul. 2018.

LOSSO, J. N. *et al.* In vitro anti-proliferative activities of ellagic acid. **Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry**, v. 15, n. 11, p. 672–678, 2004.

LUQUE DE CASTRO, M. D.; PRIEGO-CAPOTE, F. Soxhlet extraction: Past and present panacea. **Journal of Chromatography A**, v. 1217, n. 16, p. 2383–2389, 2010.

MACKÈLA, I.; ANDRIEKUS, T.; VENSKUTONIS, P. R. Biorefining of buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) hulls by using supercritical fluid, Soxhlet, pressurized liquid and enzyme-assisted extraction methods. **Journal of Food Engineering**, v. 213, p. 38–46, 2017.

MADEIRA, N. R. *et al.* Cultivo de Ora-pro-nóbis (*Pereskia*) em Plantio Adensado sob Manejo de Colheitas Sucessivas. **Circular Técnica embrapa Hortaliças (No. 156)**. Brasília-DF, 2016.

MAKSYMIAK, M. *et al.* Bioactive (co)oligoesters with antioxidant properties-synthesis and structural characterization at the molecular level. **RSC Advances**, v. 6, n. 62, p. 57751–57761, 2016.

MALEK, S. N. A. *et al.* Cytotoxic components of *Pereskia bleo* (Kunth) DC.(Cactaceae) leaves. **Molecules**, v. 14, n. 5, p. 1713–1724, 2009.

MANDAL, V.; MOHAN, Y.; HEMALATHA, S. Microwave assisted extraction—an innovative and promising extraction tool for medicinal plant research. **Pharmacognosy reviews**, v. 1, n. 1, p. 7–18, 2007.

MARINELLI, P. S. **Farinhas de moringa (*Moringa oleifera* Lam.) e ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata* Mill.): Biomateriais Funcionais**. Tese de doutorado—Bauru: Universidade Estadual Paulista “Júlio de Mesquita Filho”, 2016.

MARTIN, A. A. et al. Chemical structure and physical-chemical properties of mucilage from the leaves of *Pereskia aculeata*. **Food Hydrocolloids**, v. 70, p. 20–28, 2017.

MARTINEVSKI, C. S.; OLIVEIRA, V. R.; FLORES, S. H. Use of Bertalha (a *Nredera Cordifolia* (Ten.) in making bread [Utilização De Bertalha (a *Nredera Cordifolia* (Ten.) Elaboração De Pães]. **Braz. J. Food Nutr**, v. 24, n. 3, p. 3–8, 2013.

MARTINEZ, J. L. **Supercritical fluid extraction of nutraceuticals and bioactive compounds**. [s.l.] CRC Press, 2007.

MARTINS, C. M. et al. Industrial relevance of *Tamarindus indica* L. by-products as source of valuable active metabolites. **Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies**, v. 66, p. 102518, dez. 2020.

MASSAYA, J. et al. Developing a biorefinery from spent coffee grounds using subcritical water and hydrothermal carbonisation. **Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery**, 15 jan. 2021.

MAZZUTTI, S. et al. Integrated green-based processes using supercritical CO₂ and pressurized ethanol applied to recover antioxidant compounds from cocoa (*Theobroma cacao*) bean hulls. **Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 135, n. October 2017, p. 52–59, 2018.

MENDES, F. Q. et al. Digestibilidade protéica e caracterização bromatológica de linhagens de soja com ausência ou presença do inibidor de tripsina kunitz e das isozimas lipoxigenases. **Bioscience Journal**, v. 23, n. 1, 2007.

MENSOR, L. L. *et al.* Screening of Brazilian plant extracts for antioxidant activity by the use of DPPH free radical method: ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY IN BRAZILIAN PLANTS. **Phytotherapy Research**, v. 15, n. 2, p. 127–130, mar. 2001.

MERCÊ, A. Complexes of arabinogalactan of *Pereskia aculeata* and Co^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Mn^{2+} , and Ni^{2+} . **Bioresource Technology**, v. 76, n. 1, p. 29–37, jan. 2001.

MICHIELIN, E. M. Z. *et al.* Composition profile of horsetail (*Equisetum giganteum* L.) oleoresin: comparing SFE and organic solvents extraction. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 33, n. 2, p. 131–138, fev. 2005.

MILLER, G. L. Use of dinitrosalicylic acid reagent for determination of reducing sugar. **Analytical chemistry**, v. 31, n. 3, p. 426–428, 1959.

MONCADA B, J.; ARISTIZÁBAL M, V.; CARDONA A, C. A. Design strategies for sustainable biorefineries. **Biochemical Engineering Journal**, v. 116, p. 122–134, 2016.

MORO, J. D.; ROSA, C. S. Da; HOELZEL, S. C. Da S. M. Composição Centesimal E Ação Antioxidante Do Farelo De Arroz E Seus Benefícios À Saúde. **Revista Disciplinarum Scientia, Série: Ciência da Saúde**, v. 4, n. 1, p. 33–44, 2004.

MUSTAFA, A.; TURNER, C. Pressurized liquid extraction as a green approach in food and herbal plants extraction: A review. **Analytica chimica acta**, v. 703, n. 1, p. 8–18, 2011.

NDLELA, S. C. *et al.* Aqueous extraction of oil and protein from soybeans with subcritical water. **JAOCs, Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society**, v. 89, n. 6, p. 1145–1153, 2012.

NOBRE, B. P. et al. A biorefinery from *Nannochloropsis* sp. microalga - Extraction of oils and pigments. Production of biohydrogen from the leftover biomass. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 135, p. 128–136, 2013.

NUÑEZ, A.; FOGLIA, T. A.; PIAZZA, G. J. Improved method for extraction of hydroperoxide lyase from *Chorella*. **Biotechnology Techniques**, v. 9, n. 8, p. 613–616, ago. 1995.

NURESTRI, A. M. S. et al. Cytotoxic Components of *Pereskia bleo* (Kunth) DC. (Cactaceae) Leaves. **Molecules**, v. 14, n. 5, p. 1713–1724, 2009b.

NURESTRI, A. M. S.; SIM, K. S.; WAHAB, N. A. Phytochemical and Cytotoxic Investigations of *Pereskia grandifolia* Haw. (Cactaceae) Leaves. **Journal of Biological Sciences**, v. 9, n. 5, p. 488–493, 2009a.

OKIYAMA, D. C. G. et al. Pressurized liquid extraction of flavanols and alkaloids from cocoa bean shell using ethanol as solvent. **Food Research International**, v. 114, p. 20–29, dez. 2018.

OLIVEIRA, G. L. S. Determinação da capacidade antioxidante de produtos naturais in vitro pelo método do DPPH•: estudo de revisão. **Revista Brasileira de Plantas Mediciniais**, v. 17, n. 1, p. 36–44, mar. 2015.

OU, B. et al. Determination of total antioxidant capacity by oxygen radical absorbance capacity (ORAC) using fluorescein as the fluorescence probe: first action 2012.23. **Journal of AOAC International**, v. 96, n. 6, p. 1372–1376, 2013.

PAN, Y. et al. Antioxidant activity of microwave-assisted extract of longan (*Dimocarpus Longan* Lour.) peel. **Food chemistry**, v. 106, n. 3, p. 1264–1270, 2008.

PATHAK, P. D.; MANDAVGANE, S. A.; KULKARNI, B. D. Valorization of Pomegranate Peels: A Biorefinery Approach. **Waste and Biomass Valorization**, v. 8, n. 4, p. 1127–1137, 2017.

PENGFELI, L. et al. Antioxidant properties of isolated isorhamnetin from the sea buckthorn marc. **Plant Foods for Human Nutrition**, v. 64, n. 2, p. 141–145, 2009.

PÉRINO-ISSARTIER, S.; ABERT-VIAN, M.; CHEMAT, F. Solvent free microwave-assisted extraction of antioxidants from sea buckthorn (*Hippophae rhamnoides*) food by-products. **Food and Bioprocess Technology**, v. 4, n. 6, p. 1020–1028, 2011.

PINTO, N. D. C. C. et al. *Pereskia aculeata*: A plant food with antinociceptive activity. **Pharmaceutical Biology**, v. 53, n. 12, p. 1780–1785, 2015a.

PINTO, N. DE C. C. et al. *Pereskia aculeata* Miller leaves present in vivo topical anti-inflammatory activity in models of acute and chronic dermatitis. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 173, p. 330–337, set. 2015b.

PINTO, N. DE C. C.; SCIO, E. The biological activities and chemical composition of *Pereskia species* (Cactaceae)—A review. **Plant foods for human nutrition**, v. 69, n. 3, p. 189–195, 2014.

PLAZA, M. et al. Facts about the formation of new antioxidants in natural samples after subcritical water extraction. **Food Research International**, v. 43, n. 10, p. 2341–2348, dez. 2010.

PROSKY, L. et al. Determination of total dietary fiber in foods, food products, and total diets: interlaboratory study. **Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists**, v. 67, n. 6, p. 1044–1052, 1984.

QUEIROZ, C. **Cultivo e composição química de Ora-pro-nóbis (*Pereskia aculeata* Mill.) sob déficit hídrico intermitente no solo.** PhD Thesis—[s.l.] UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL PAULISTA “JULIO DE MESQUITA FILHO”, 2012.

RAI, M. et al. Synergistic antimicrobial potential of essential oils in combination with nanoparticles: Emerging trends and future perspectives. **International Journal of Pharmaceutics**, v. 519, n. 1–2, p. 67–78, 2017.

RAMASWAMY, S. **Separation and purification technologies in biorefineries.** Hoboken: John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2013.

RE, R. et al. Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay. **Free Radical Biology and Medicine**, v. 26, n. 9–10, p. 1231–1237, maio 1999.

REBELATTO, E. A. et al. Sequential green-based extraction processes applied to recover antioxidant extracts from pink pepper fruits. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 166, p. 105034, dez. 2020.

REDFERN, J. et al. Tips & Tools Using Soxhlet Ethanol Extraction to Produce and Test Plant. **Journal of Microbiology & Biology Education**, v. 15, n. 1, p. 45–46, 2014.

REVERCHON, E.; DE MARCO, I. Supercritical fluid extraction and fractionation of natural matter. **Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 38, n. 2, p. 146–166, 2006.

REYES, F. A. et al. Astaxanthin extraction from *Haematococcus pluvialis* using CO₂-expanded ethanol. **Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 92, p. 75–83, 2014.

ROCHA, D. R. DA C. et al. Macarrão Adicionado De Ora-Pro-Nóbis. **Alimentos e Nutrição**, v. 19, n. 4, p. 459–465, 2008.

- RODRIGUES, A. S. “**Atividade antioxidante e antimicrobiana de extratos de ora-pro-nóbis (*Pereskia aculeata* Mill.) e sua aplicação em mortadela**”. Dissertação de mestrado - Santa Maria, Brazil: Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, UFSM. p. 91, 2016.
- ROMBAUT, N. et al. Green extraction processes of natural products as tools for biorefinery. **Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining**, v. 8, n. 4, p. 530–544, jul. 2014.
- ROUTRAY, W.; ORSAT, V. Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Flavonoids: A Review. **Food and Bioprocess Technology**, v. 5, n. 2, p. 409–424, 2012.
- RUDKE, A. R. et al. Optimization of green PLE method applied for the recovery of antioxidant compounds from buriti (*Mauritia flexuosa* L.) shell. **Food Chemistry**, v. 298, p. 125061, nov. 2019.
- SAINI, R. K.; KEUM, Y.-S. Carotenoid extraction methods: A review of recent developments. **Food Chemistry**, v. 240, p. 90–103, fev. 2018.
- SÁNCHEZ-MARTÍNEZ, J. D. et al. *In vitro* neuroprotective potential of terpenes from industrial orange juice by-products. **Food & Function**, v. 12, n. 1, p. 302–314, 2021.
- SANT’ANA, R. DE C. O. et al. Influence of lipid extraction from different protein sources on *in vitro* digestibility. **Ciênc. agrotec.** 4. v. 35, p. 758–764, 2011.
- SANTOS, T. C. DOS et al. Naturally Occurring Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors and Their Potential Use for Alzheimer’s Disease Therapy. **Frontiers in Pharmacology**, v. 9, p. 1192, 18 out. 2018.
- SARTOR, C. F. P. et al. Estudo da ação cicatrizante das folhas de *Pereskia aculeata*. **Revista Saúde e Pesquisa**, v. 3, n. 2, p. 149–154, 2010.

- SCHOBER, P.; BOER, C.; SCHWARTE, L. A. Correlation Coefficients: Appropriate Use and Interpretation. **Anesthesia & Analgesia**, v. 126, n. 5, p. 1763–1768, maio 2018.
- SCHULZ, M. *et al.* Chemical composition, bioactive compounds and antioxidant capacity of juçara fruit (*Euterpe edulis* Martius) during ripening. **Food Research International**, v. 77, p. 125–131, 2015.
- SEREEWATTHANAWUT, I. *et al.* Extraction of protein and amino acids from deoiled rice bran by subcritical water hydrolysis. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 99, n. 3, p. 555–561, 2008.
- SHAHIDI, F.; CHANDRASEKARA, A. Hydroxycinnamates and their in vitro and in vivo antioxidant activities. **Phytochemistry Reviews**, v. 9, n. 1, p. 147–170, 2010.
- SHARIF, K. M. *et al.* Ethanol modified supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of antioxidant rich extract from *Pereskia bleo*. **Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry**, v. 21, p. 1314–1322, 2015.
- SHARIF, K. M. *et al.* Pharmacological relevance of primitive leafy *Cactuses*. **Research Journal of Biotechnology**, 2013.
- SHARMA, K. *et al.* Temperature-dependent studies on the total phenolics, flavonoids, antioxidant activities, and sugar content in six onion varieties. **Journal of Food and Drug Analysis**, v. 23, n. 2, p. 243–252, jun. 2015.
- SIERAKOWSKI, M. R. *et al.* Some structural features of a heteropolysaccharide the leaves of the cactus *Pereskia aculeata*. v. 26, n. 6, p. 1709–1713, 1987.

SILVA, R. F. Da; ASCHERI, J. L. R.; PEREIRA, R. G. F. A. Composição Centesimal E Perfil De Aminoácidos De Arroz E Pó De Café. **Alimentos e Nutrição**, v. 18, p. 325–330, 2007.

SILVA, R. P. F. F. DA; ROCHA-SANTOS, T. A. P.; DUARTE, A. C. Supercritical fluid extraction of bioactive compounds. **TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry**, v. 76, p. 40–51, 2016.

SILVEIRA, M. G. et al. Nutritional assay *Pereskia* spp.: unconventional vegetable. **Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências**, v. 92, n. suppl 1, p. e20180757, 2020.

SIM, K. S.; NURESTRI, A. M. S.; NORHANOM, A. W. Phenolic content and antioxidant activity of crude and fractionated extracts of *Pereskia bleo* (Kunth) DC. (Cactaceae). **African Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology**, v. 4, n. 5, p. 193–201, 2010.

SINGH, A. *et al.* Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Phenolic Antioxidants from Potato Peels. **Molecules**, v. 16, n. 3, p. 2218–2232, mar. 2011.

SINGH, P. P.; SALDAÑA, M. D. A. Subcritical water extraction of phenolic compounds from potato peel. **Food Research International**, v. 44, n. 8, p. 2452–2458, out. 2011.

SINGLETON, V. L.; ORTHOFER, R.; LAMUELA-RAVENTÓS, R. M. Analysis of total phenols and other oxidation substrates and antioxidants by means of folin-ciocalteu reagent. **Methods in enzymology**, v. 299, p. 152–178, 1999.

SOLANA, M. et al. A comparison between supercritical fluid and pressurized liquid extraction methods for obtaining phenolic compounds from *Asparagus officinalis* L. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, v. 100, p. 201–208, maio 2015.

SONG, J. *et al.* Optimized microwave-assisted extraction of total phenolics (TP) from *Ipomoea batatas* leaves and its antioxidant activity. **Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies**, v. 12, n. 3, p. 282–287, 2011.

SONG, Q. *et al.* Optimized flash extraction and UPLC-MS analysis on antioxidant compositions of *Nitraria sibirica* fruit. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis**, v. 172, p. 379–387, ago. 2019.

SORITA, G. D.; LEIMANN, F. V.; FERREIRA, S. R. S. Biorefinery approach: Is it an upgrade opportunity for peanut by-products? **Trends in Food Science & Technology**, v. 105, p. 56–69, nov. 2020.

SOUZA, T. C. L. de. “**Perfil De Compos Tos Fenólicos Extraídos De Folhas De Ora-Pro-Nóbis (*Pereskia Aculeata* Miller)**”. Dissertação de mestrado – Campinas: Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP), 2014.

SOUZA, L. F. *et al.* Chemical Composition and Biological Activities of the Essential Oils from Two *Pereskia* Species Grown in Brazil. **Natural Product Communications**, v. 9, n. 12, p. 1934578X1400901, dez. 2014.

SOUZA, L. F. *et al.* *Pereskia aculeata* muller (Cactaceae) leaves: Chemical composition and biological activities. **International Journal of Molecular Sciences**, v. 17, n. 9, 2016.

SOUZA, M. R. DE M. *et al.* Protein yield and mineral contents in *Pereskia aculeata* under high-density planting system. **Pesquisa Agropecuária Tropical**, v. 50, p. e62365, 2020.

STAŠKO, A. *et al.* The potential pitfalls of using 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl to characterize antioxidants in mixed water solvents. **Free Radical Research**, v. 41, n. 4, p. 379–390, jan. 2007.

SUMNER, L. W. et al. Proposed minimum reporting standards for chemical analysis. **Metabolomics**, v. 3, n. 3, p. 211–221, 19 set. 2007.

TAKEITI, C. Y. et al. Nutritive evaluation of a non-conventional leafy vegetable (*Pereskia aculeata* Miller). **International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition**, v. 7486, 2009.

TEO, C. C.; CHONG, W. P. K.; HO, Y. S. Development and application of microwave-assisted extraction technique in biological sample preparation for small molecule analysis. **Metabolomics**, v. 9, n. 5, p. 1109–1128, out. 2013.

TETALI, S. D. Terpenes and isoprenoids: a wealth of compounds for global use. **Planta**, v. 249, n. 1, p. 1–8, 1 jan. 2019.

TORRES, T. M. S. et al. Neuroprotective potential of extracts from leaves of ora-pro-nobis (*Pereskia aculeata*) recovered by clean compressed fluids. **The Journal of Supercritical Fluids**, p. 105390, 2021.

TOŠOVIĆ, J.; BREN, U. Antioxidative action of ellagic acid—A kinetic DFT study. **Antioxidants**, v. 9, n. 7, p. 1–13, 2020.

TRINGALI, C. **Bioactive compounds from natural sources: isolation, Characterization and biological properties**. [s.l.] CRC Press, 2000.

TRIPODO, G. et al. Optimization of pressurized liquid extraction by response surface methodology of Goji berry (*Lycium barbarum* L.) phenolic bioactive compounds. **Electrophoresis**, v. 39, n. 13, p. 1673–1682, 2018.

TSUGAWA, H. et al. A cheminformatics approach to characterize metabolomes in stable-isotope-labeled organisms. **Nature Methods**, v. 16, n. 4, p. 295–298, abr. 2019.

TSUGAWA, H. et al. MS-DIAL: data-independent MS/MS deconvolution for comprehensive metabolome analysis. **Nature Methods**, v. 12, n. 6, p. 523–526, 4 jun. 2015.

TURRA, A. F. Avaliação das propriedades antioxidantes e susceptibilidade antimicrobiana de *Pereskia grandifolia* Haworth (Cactaceae). v. 2830, n. 44, p. 9–14, 2007.

VALENTE, L. M. M.; SCHEINVAR, L. A. PHCOG MAG.: Research Article Evaluation of the antitumor and trypanocidal activities and alkaloid profile in species of Brazilian Cactaceae. **Pharmacognosy Magazine**, v. 3, n. 11, p. 7, 2007.

VARSHA, K. K. et al. 2,4-Di-tert-butyl phenol as the antifungal, antioxidant bioactive purified from a newly isolated *Lactococcus* sp. **International Journal of Food Microbiology**, v. 211, p. 44–50, out. 2015.

VATTEM, D. A.; SHETTY, K. Biological functionality of ellagic acid: A review. **Journal of Food Biochemistry**, v. 29, n. 3, p. 234–266, 2005.

VIEIRA, C. R. et al. Effect of *Pereskia aculeata* Mill. in vitro and in overweight humans: A randomized controlled trial. **Journal of Food Biochemistry**, v. 43, n. 7, jul. 2019.

WAHAB, S. I. A. et al. **Biological activities of *Pereskia bleo* extracts**. [s.l: s.n.]. v. 5, 2009.

WANG, X.; CHEN, Q.; LÜ, X. Pectin extracted from apple pomace and citrus peel by subcritical water. **Food Hydrocolloids**, v. 38, p. 129–137, jul. 2014.

WATCHARARUJI, K. et al. Value-added subcritical water hydrolysate from rice bran and soybean meal. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 99, n. 14, p. 6207–6213, 2008.

WATCHARARUJI, K. et al. Value-added subcritical water hydrolysate from rice bran and soybean meal. **Bioresource Technology**, v. 99, n. 14, p. 6207–6213, 2008.

WEINHOLD, T. DE S. et al. *Polygala cyparissias* oleoresin: comparing CO₂ and classical organic solvent extractions. **Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification**, v. 47, n. 1, p. 109–117, 2008.

ZACHAROF, M. P. Grape Winery Waste as Feedstock for Bioconversions: Applying the Biorefinery Concept. **Waste and Biomass Valorization**, v. 8, n. 4, p. 1011–1025, 2017.

ZAIA, D. A. M.; ZAIA, C. T. B. V.; LICHTIG, J. Determinação de proteínas totais via espectrofotometria: vantagens e desvantagens dos métodos existentes. **Química Nova**, v. 21, n. 6, p. 787–793, nov. 1998.

ZEM, L. M. et al. *Pereskia aculeata*: biological analysis on wistar rats. **Food Science and Technology**, v. 37, n. suppl 1, p. 42–47, 21 set. 2017.

ZETZL, C.; LOZANO, G. A.; BRUNNER, G. **No Title**. Compilation of batch SFE-Models for natural products. **Anais...I Iberoamerican Conference on Supercritical Fluids (PROSCIBA)**. Foz do Iguaçu, Paraná, Caderno de Resumos do PROSCIBA, 2007.

ZHUANG, B. et al. Chemical profiling and quantitation of bioactive compounds in *Platycladi Cacumen* by UPLC-Q-TOF-MS/MS and UPLC-DAD. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis**, v. 154, p. 207–215, maio 2018.

APPENDIX A – Pareto charts and Global desirability

Figure A1 – Pareto chart of yield (%) response of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

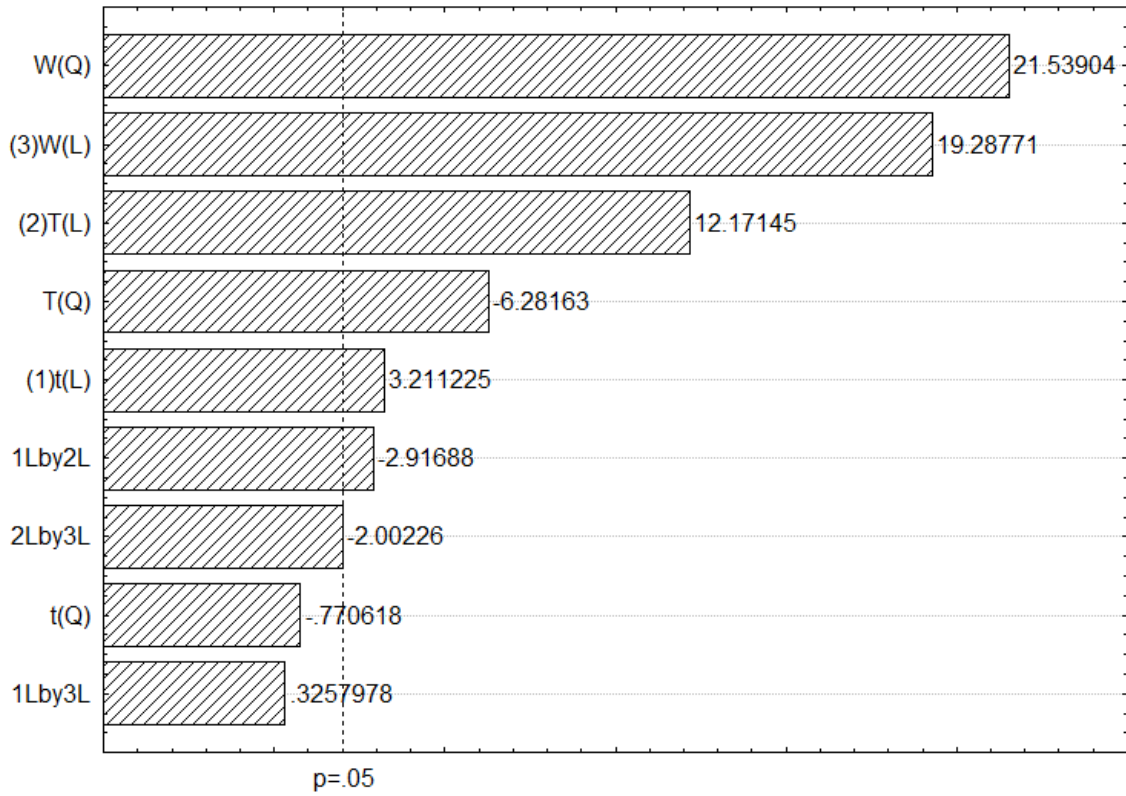


Figure A2 – Pareto chart of antioxidant activity determination by DPPH ($1/IC_{50} - \mu\text{g.mL}^{-1}$) of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

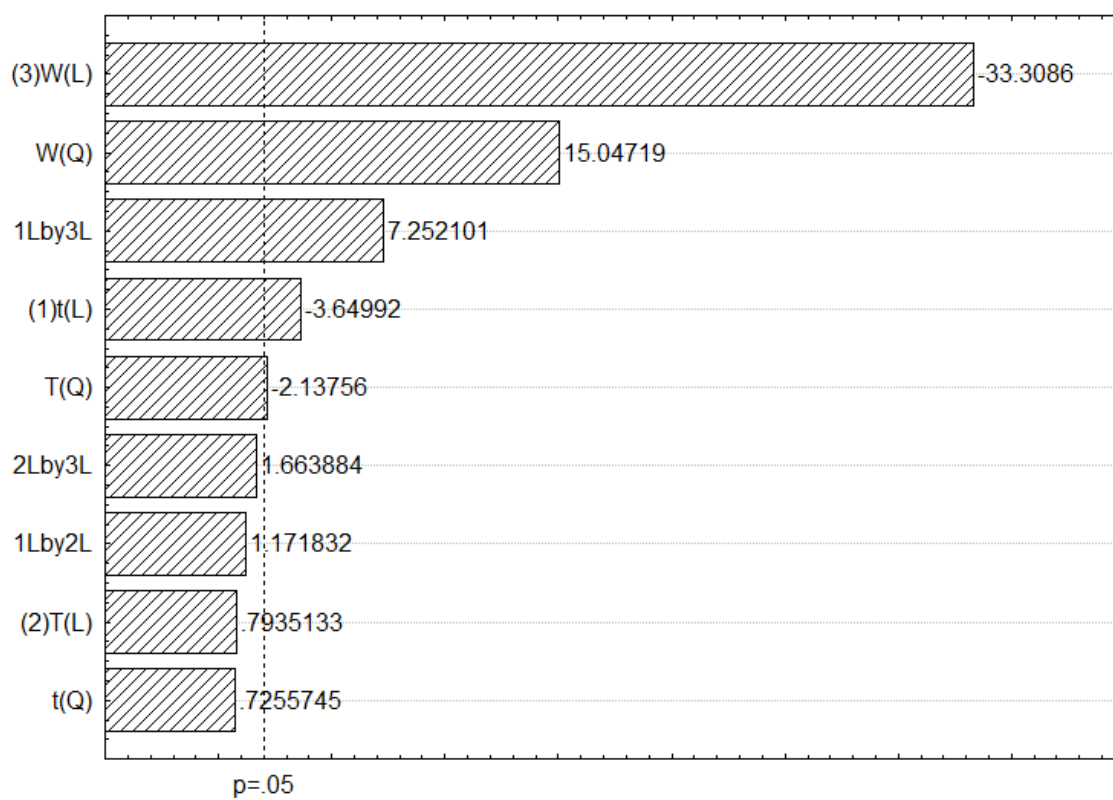


Figure A3 – Pareto chart of antioxidant activity determination by ABTS ($\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$) of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

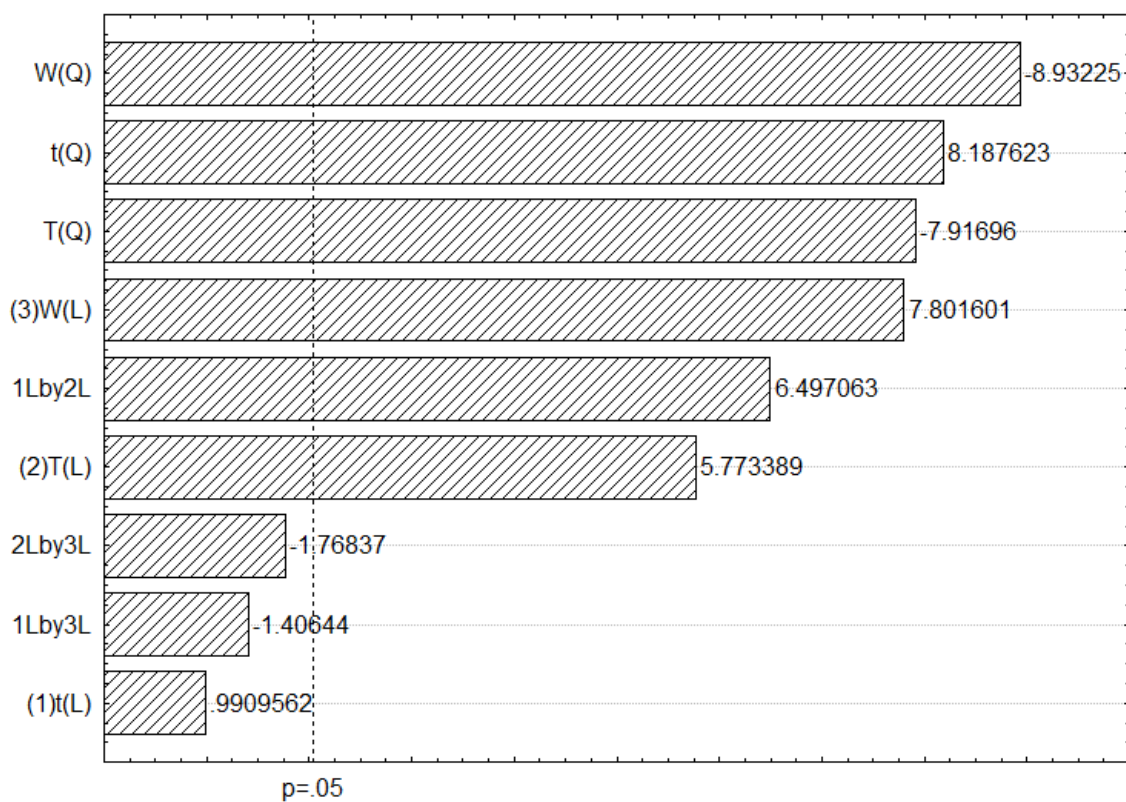


Figure A4 – Pareto chart of antioxidant activity determination by FRAP ($\mu\text{mol}_{\text{TEAC}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$) of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

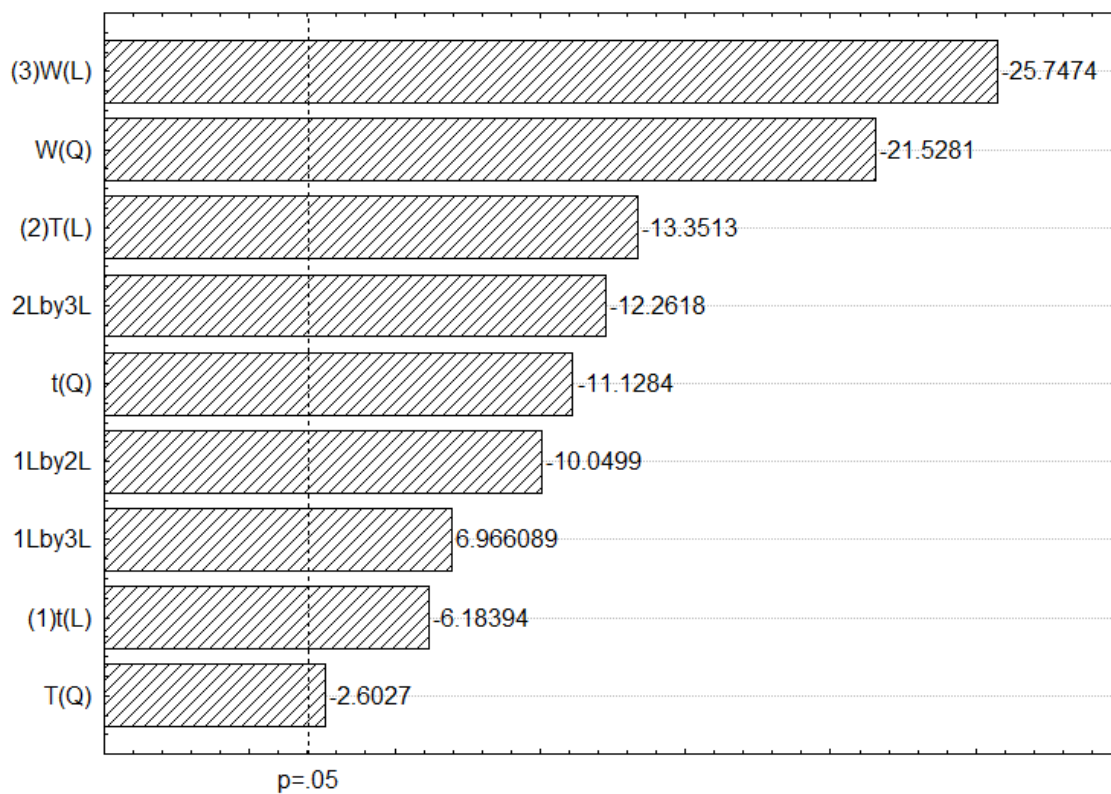


Figure A5 – Pareto chart of total phenolic content ($\text{mg}_{\text{GAE}}\cdot\text{g}^{-1}$) response of microwave assisted extraction from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.

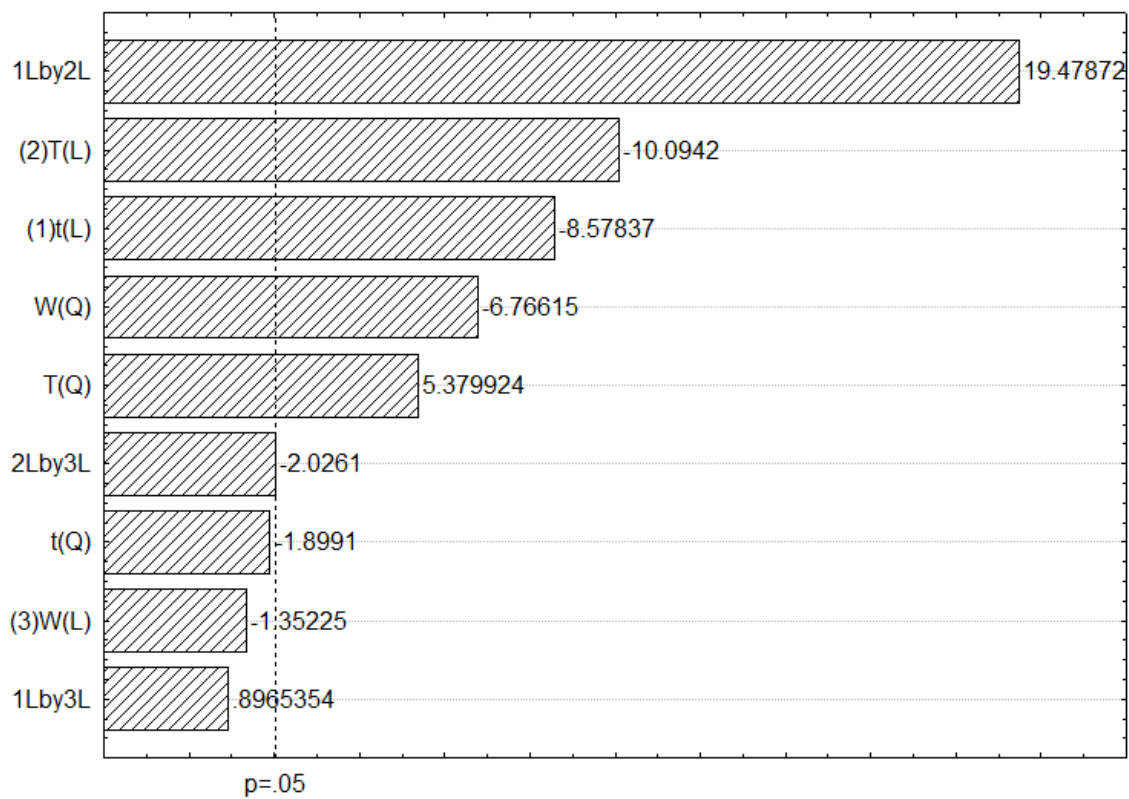
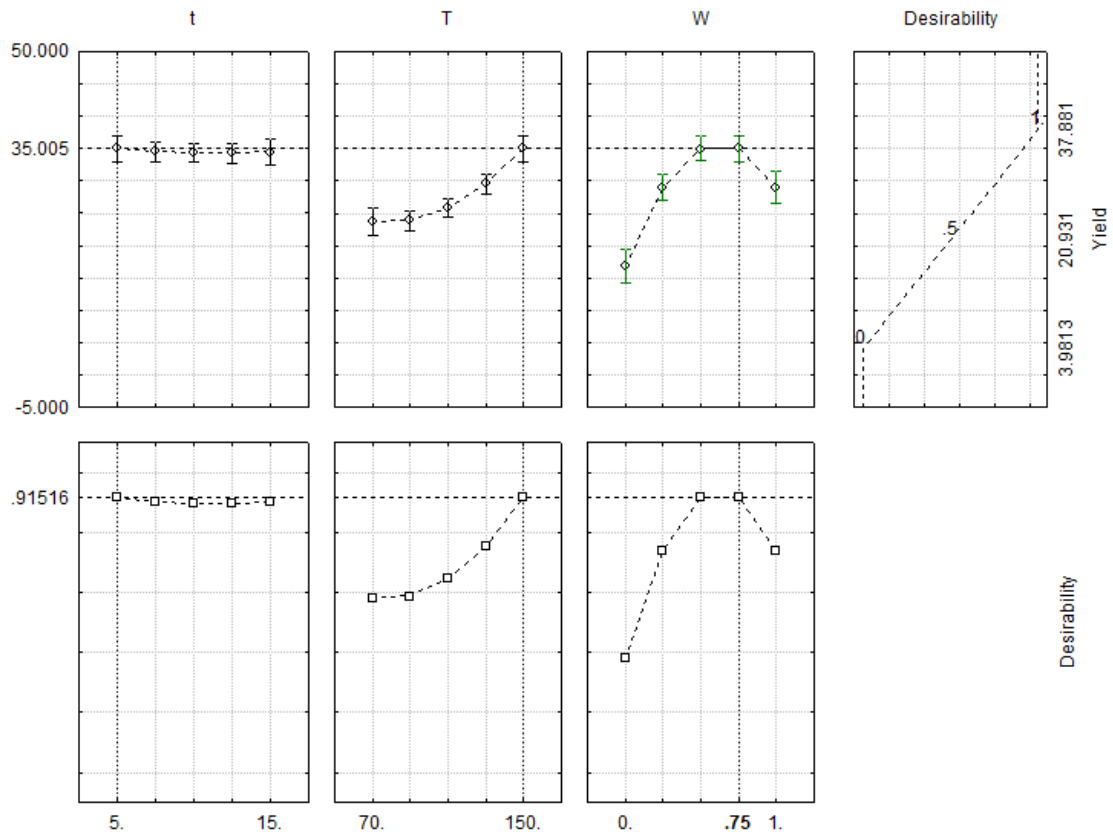


Figure A6 – Desirability function graph, profiles for predicted value and desirability of Yield (%), effect of the factors: time (min), temperature (°C) and water (%) on microwave assisted extractions from *Pereskia grandifolia* leaves.



APPENDIX B – Calibration curves

Figure B1 – Gallic acid calibration curve used in the total phenolic content determinations.

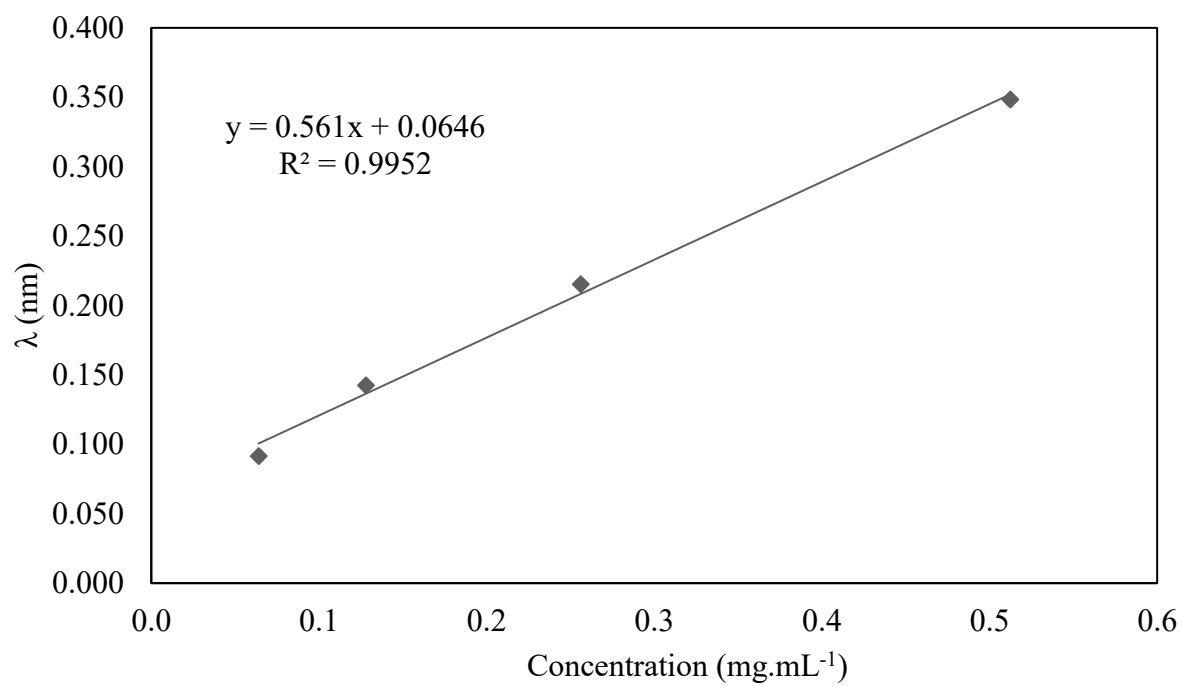


Figure B2 – Trolox calibration curve used in the antioxidant activity determinations (FRAP).

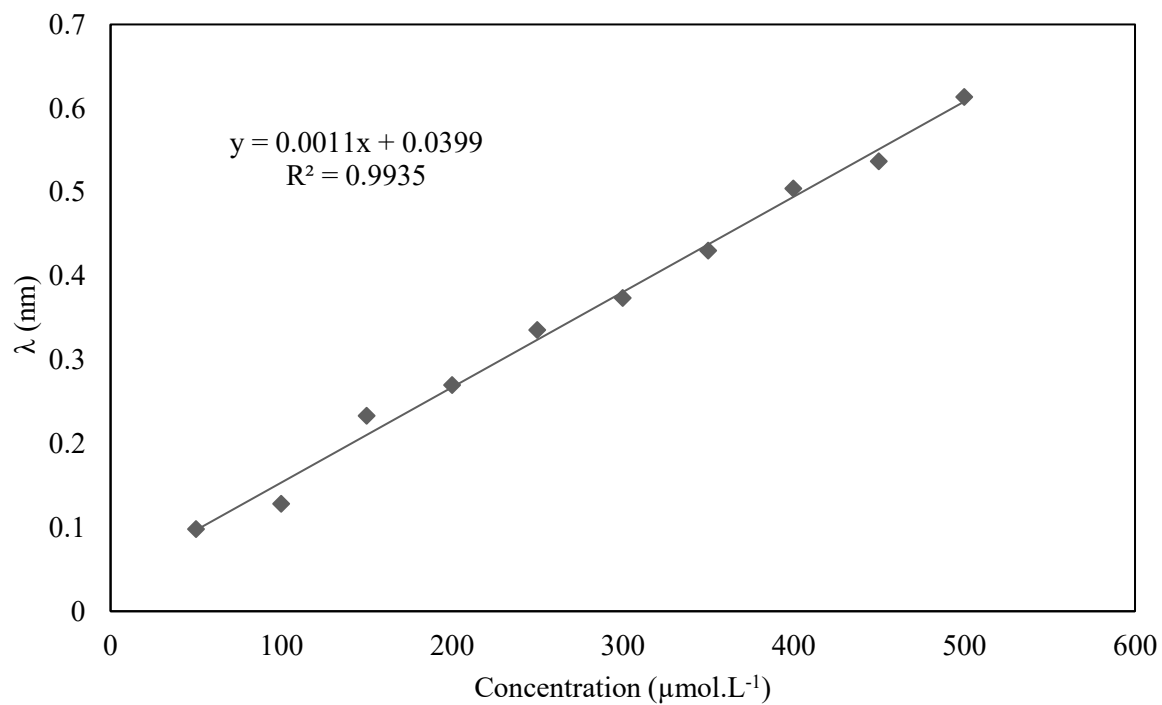


Figure B3 – Calibration curve of bovine serum albumin protein (BSA) used in Bradford's total soluble protein content determinations.

